Cityo Vregeral

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND HDR ENGINEERING, INC. FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RELATED TO THE SEPULVEDA BRIDGE WIDENING PROJECT AGREEMENT

#### **RECITALS**

The following recitals are a substantive part of this Agreement:

- A. City desires to obtain professional services related to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project.
- B. Consultant is qualified by virtue of experience, training, education, and expertise to accomplish these services.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

- **Section 1.** Services to be Provided. Consultant shall perform the services set forth in the Scope of Work described in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
- **Section 2.** <u>Term of Agreement</u>. This Agreement shall go into effect on June 5, 2012, contingent upon approval by the City Council, and the Consultant shall commence work after a written notice to proceed is issued by the City's Contract Manager. This Agreement shall terminate on December 31, 2015, unless sooner terminated by the City as provided for herein.

#### Section 3. <u>Termination</u>.

- (a) City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for any reason or for no reason upon fifteen calendar days' written notice to Consultant. Consultant agrees to cease all work under this Agreement on or before the effective date of such notice. In the event such termination is for cause, the Consultant shall have the opportunity to cure such cause within the notice period and such termination shall only take effect if the Consultant failed to cure such cause.
- (b) In the event of termination or cancellation of this Agreement by City, due to no fault or failure of performance by Consultant, Consultant shall be paid based on the percentage of work satisfactorily performed at the time of termination. In no event shall Consultant be entitled to receive more than the amount that would be paid to Consultant for the full performance of the services required by this Agreement. Consultant shall have no other claim against City by reason of such termination, including any claim for compensation.
- (c) Upon receipt of a termination notice, Consultant shall promptly deliver all data, reports, estimates, summaries, and such other information and materials as may have been accumulated by Consultant in performing the services under this Agreement to City, whether completed or in progress.

#### Section 4. <u>Compensation.</u>

- (a) City agrees to compensate Consultant, and Consultant agrees to accept in full satisfaction for the services required by this Agreement an amount not to exceed \$1,474,449 as set forth in Exhibit B ("Compensation"). Said Compensation shall constitute reimbursement of Consultant's fee for the services as well as the actual cost of any equipment, materials, and supplies necessary to provide the services (including all labor, materials, delivery, tax, assembly, and installation, as applicable). In no event shall the Consultant be paid more than \$1,474,449 during the term of this Agreement.
- (b) Unless expressly provided for in Exhibit B, Consultant shall not be entitled to reimbursement for any expenses. Any expenses incurred by Consultant which are not expressly authorized by this Agreement will not be reimbursed by City.
- (c) For extra work not a part of this Agreement, prior written authorization of the City is required by Consultant. Such work shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- Section 5. Method of Payment. Consultant shall submit to City a detailed invoice on a monthly basis for the work performed under this Agreement. Invoices shall detail the work performed on each task by person and shall include any other information required by Caltrans or other state or federal entity due to the funding for the work under this Agreement. Within 45 days of receipt of each invoice, City shall pay all undisputed amounts included on the invoice. The final invoice shall be submitted within 60 calendar days after completion of Consultant's work and shall contain the final cost and all credits due City, if any, under this Agreement.

#### Section 6. <u>Cost Principles</u>.

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Consultant agrees that the Contract Cost Principles and Procedures set forth in 48 CFR, Federal Acquisition Regulations System, Chapter 1, Part 31.000 et seq., shall be used to determine the allowability of cost individual items.
- (b) In providing the services under this Agreement, Consultant agree to comply with federal procedures in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 18, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to state and Local governments.
- (c) Consultant acknowledges that payments made by City to Consultant under this Agreement are subject to audit by the California Department of Transportation ("Caltrans") and/or the federal government. Consultant agrees to adhere to the accounting and auditing guidelines established by Caltrans as set forth in Exhibit D as well as the federal guidelines set forth herein. Any cost for which payment has been made to Consultant that is determined by a subsequent audit to be unallowable under 48 CFR, Federal Acquisition Regulations System, Chapter 1, Part 31.000 et seq., or under Caltrans auditing principals is subject to repayment by Consultant to the City. In such case, the City shall provide Consultant with a copy of the audit findings and Consultant shall make the payment within ten days of City's request.
- **Section 7.** Professional Standards. Consultant shall maintain the customary level of competency presently maintained by other similar practitioners in the State of California, for the services furnished under this Agreement.

- **Section 8.** <u>Time of Performance</u>. Consultant shall complete all services required hereunder as and when directed by CITY as set forth in Exhibit C. However, City in its sole discretion may extend the time for performance of any service.
- Section 9. <u>Employees and Subcontractors</u>. Consultant represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement. All personnel engaged in the work shall be qualified to perform such services. Consultant may, at Consultant's sole cost and expense, employ such other person(s) as may, in the opinion of Consultant, be needed to comply with the terms of this Agreement, if such person(s) possess(es) the necessary qualifications to perform such services. If such person(s) is/are employed to perform a portion of the scope of work, the engagement of such person(s) shall be subject to the prior approval of the City. Consultant, however, shall be solely responsible for the work performed by those third party contractors, including timely performance and payment

#### Section 10. Insurance Requirements.

(a) <u>Commencement of Work.</u> Consultant shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has obtained CITY approved insurance and such insurance shall be maintained during the term of this Agreement. Before beginning work hereunder, during the entire period of this Agreement, for any extensions hereto, and for periods after the end of this Agreement as indicated below, Consultant must have and maintain in place, all of the insurance coverages required in this Section 10. Consultant's insurance shall comply with all items specified by this Agreement. Consultant shall require each of its sub-contactors to maintain insurance coverage which meets all of the requirements of this Agreement and Consultant shall be responsible to obtain evidence of insurance from each subcontractor and provide it to City before the subcontractor commences work.

All insurance policies used to satisfy the requirements imposed hereunder shall be issued by insurers authorized to provide insurance in the State of California. Insurers shall have a current A.M. Best's rating of not less than A-:VII unless otherwise approved by City.

Consultant agrees that if it does not keep the aforesaid insurance in full force and effect City may immediately terminate this Agreement.

- (b) <u>Coverages, Limits and Policy Requirements</u>. Consultant shall maintain the types of coverages and limits indicated below:
- (1) COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE a policy for occurrence coverage, including all coverages provided by and to the extent afforded by Insurance Services Office Form CG 0001 ed. 11/88 or 11/85, with no special limitations affecting City or its equivalent. The limit for all coverages under this policy shall be no less than two million dollars (\$2,000,000.00) per occurrence. City, its employees, officials and agents, and the State of California Department of Transportation shall be added as additional insureds by endorsement to the policy. The insurer shall agree to provide the City with thirty (30) days prior written notice of any cancellation in coverage. The policy shall contain no provision that would make this policy excess over, contributory with, or invalidated by the existence of any insurance, self-insurance or other risk financing program maintained by City. In the event the policy contains such an "other insurance" clause, the policy shall be modified by endorsement to show that it is primary for any claim arising out of the work performed under this Agreement.

The City of Manhattan Beach Insurance Endorsement Form No. 1 (General Liability) must be executed by the applicable insurance underwriters.

- (2) COMMERCIAL AUTO LIABILITY INSURANCE a policy including all coverages provided by and to the extent afforded by Insurance Services Office form CA 0001, ed. 12/93, including Symbol 1 (any auto) with no special limitations affecting the City or its equivalent. The limit for bodily injury and property damage liability shall be no less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident. City, its employees, officials and agents and the State of California Department of Transportation, shall be added as additional insureds by endorsement to the policy. The insurer shall agree to provide the City with thirty (30) days prior written notice of any cancellation in coverage. The policy shall contain no provision that would make this policy excess over, contributory with, or invalidated by the existence of any insurance, self-insurance or other risk financing program maintained by City. In the event the policy contains such an "other insurance" clause, the policy shall be modified by endorsement to show that it is primary for any claim arising out of the work performed under this Agreement. The City of Manhattan Beach Insurance Endorsement Form No. 2 (Auto) must be executed by the applicable insurance underwriters.
- (3) WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE a policy which meets all statutory benefit requirements of the Labor Code, or other applicable law, of the State of California. Employers Liability Insurance with a minimum limit of no less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim. The policy shall contain, or be endorsed to include, a waiver of subrogation in favor of City.
- (4) PROFESSIONAL ERRORS & OMISSIONS a policy with minimum limits of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) per claim and aggregate. This policy shall be issued by an insurance company which is qualified to provide insurance in the State of California and contain a clause that the policy may not be canceled until thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation is mailed to City.
- (c) Additional Requirements. The procuring of such required policies of insurance shall not be construed to limit Consultant's liability hereunder, or to fulfill the indemnification provisions and requirements of this Agreement. There shall be no recourse against City for payment of premiums or other amounts with respect thereto. City shall notify Consultant in writing of changes in the insurance requirements. If Consultant does not deposit copies of acceptable insurance certificates with City incorporating such changes within sixty (60) days of receipt of such notice, Consultant shall be deemed in default hereunder.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by City. Any deductible exceeding an amount acceptable to City shall be subject to the following changes: (1) either the insurer shall eliminate, or reduce, such deductibles or self-insured retentions with respect to City and its officials, employees and agents (with additional premium, if any, to be paid by Consultant); or (2) Consultant shall provide satisfactory financial guarantee for payment of losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses.

The insurance provided by Consultant shall be primary to any coverage available to City. The policies of insurance required by this Agreement shall include provisions for waiver of subrogation.

Section 11. Non-Liability of Officials and Employees of the City. No official or

employee of City shall be personally liable for any default or liability under this Agreement.

- **Section 12.** <u>Non-Discrimination</u>. Consultant covenants there shall be no discrimination based upon race, color, creed, religion, sex, marital status, age, handicap, national origin, or ancestry, in any activity pursuant to this Agreement.
- **Section 13.** <u>Independent Consultant</u>. It is agreed that Consultant shall act and be an independent Consultant and not an agent or employee of City, and shall obtain no rights to any benefits which accrue to City's employees.
- **Section 14.** Compliance with Law. Consultant shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, codes, and regulations of the federal, state, and local government.
- Section 15. Ownership of Documents. All documents or other information created, developed, or received by Consultant, with the exception of those standard details and specifications regularly used by the Consultant in its normal course of business, shall be the sole property of City for purposes of copyright law upon payment of all amounts owed by the City to the Consultant. Consultant shall provide City with copies of these items upon demand and in any event, upon termination or expiration of the term of this Agreement. Any reuse or manipulation of such documents for purposes other than those intended herein shall be at City's sole risk and without liability to the Consultant.
- **Section 16.** <u>Conflict of Interest and Reporting</u>. Consultant shall at all times avoid conflict of interest, or appearance of conflict of interest, in performance of this Agreement.
- **Section 17.** <u>Notices</u>. All notices shall be personally delivered or mailed to the below listed addresses. These addresses shall be used for delivery of service of process.

Address of Consultant is as follows:

HDR Engineering, Inc. 801 S. Grand Avenue, Suite 500 Los Angeles, California 90017

Address of City is as follows:

City of Manhattan Beach 1400 Highland Ave Manhattan Beach, CA 90266 Attention: City Engineer

(with a copy to):

City Attorney
City of Manhattan Beach
1400 Highland Avenue
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

#### Section 18. Consultant Reports/Meetings/Endorsements.

(a) The Consultant shall submit progress reports at least once a month. The report should be sufficiently detailed for the Contract Manager to determine, if the Consultant is

performing to expectations, or is on schedule; to provide communication of interim findings, and to sufficiently address any difficulties or special problems encountered, so remedies can be developed.

- (b) The Consultant's Project Manager shall meet with the City's Contract Manager, as needed, to discuss progress on this agreement.
- (c) If requested by City, Consultant shall document the results of the work under this agreement to the satisfaction of the City, and if applicable, the State of California and the Federal Highway Administration. This may include but is not limited to, preparation of progress and final report, plans, specifications and estimates or similar evidence of attainment of this Agreement's objectives as set forth in Exhibit A.
- (d) Consultant or appropriate designee of Consultant shall sign all plans, specifications, estimates (PS&E) and engineering data furnished by him/her, and where appropriate, indicate his/her California registration number.

#### Section 19. Funding Requirements.

- (a) It is mutually understood between the parties that this contract may have been written before ascertaining the availability of funds or appropriation of funds, for the mutual benefit of both parties, in order to avoid program and fiscal delays that would occur if the agreement were executed after that determination was made.
- (b) This agreement is valid and enforceable only, if sufficient funds are made available to the City for the purpose of this Agreement. It is mutually agreed that if sufficient funds are not appropriated, this contract may be amended to reflect any reduction in funds.
- (c) The parties agree that the City has the option by mutual agreement to amend this agreement to reflect any reduction of funds.

#### Section 20. Responsible Principal(s)

- (a) Consultant's responsible principal, Camilo Rocha, shall be principally responsible for Consultant's obligations under this Agreement and shall serve as principal liaison between City and Consultant ("Project Manager"). There shall be no change in Consultant's Project Manager or key members of the project team, as listed in Exhibit A, without prior written consent by the City.
- (b) City's Responsible Principal shall be Steven Finton who shall administer the terms of the Agreement on behalf of City ("Contract Manager").
- Section 21. <u>Disadvantaged Business Enterprises</u> (DBE) <u>Participation.</u> Consultant shall give consideration to DBE firms as specified in 23 CFR 172.5(b), 49 CFR, Part 26, and as set forth "Notice to Proposers Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information," attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit E. If this contract has an underutilized DBE (UDBE) goal, the Consultant must meet the UDBE goal by using UDBE's as subcontractors or document a good faith effort to meet the goal. If a UDBE subcontractor is unable to perform, the Consultant must make a good faith effort to replace him/her with another UDBE subcontractor if the goal is not otherwise met.

Section 22. Contingent Fee. The Consultant represents, by execution of this Agreement that Consultant has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working for Consultant, to solicit or secure this Agreement; and that Consultant has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person other than a bona fide employee, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award, or formation of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty, the City has the right to annul this contract without liability, or at its discretion, pay only for the value of the work actually performed or deduct from the contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift, or contingent fee.

Section 23. Retention of Records/Audit. For the purpose of determining compliance with Public Contract Code 10115, et seq. and Title 21, California Code of Regulations, Chapter 21, Section 2500 et seq., when applicable and other matters connected with the performance of the contract pursuant to Government Code 8546.7, the Consultant, and any subcontractors, and the City shall maintain all books, documents, papers, accounting records, and other evidence pertaining to the performance of this contract, including but not limited to, the costs of administering the contract. All parties shall make such materials available at their respective offices at all reasonable times during the contract period and for three years from the date of final payment under the contract to such parties designated by the City. Consultant agrees that the state, the State Auditor, the City, the Federal Highway Administration, or any duly authorized representative of the federal government shall have access to any books, records, and documents of the Consultant that are pertinent to the contract for audit, examinations, excerpts, and transactions, and copies thereof shall be furnished if requested. If Consultant enters into any subcontract, any subcontract in excess of \$25,000 shall contain this provision.

#### Section 24. <u>Audit Review Procedures</u>.

- (a) Any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under an interim or post audit of this contract that is not disposed of by agreement, shall be reviewed by the City's Chief Financial Officer.
- (b) Not later than 30 days after issuance of the final audit report, the Consultant may request a review by the City's Chief Financial Officer of unresolved audit issues. The request for review will be submitted in writing.
- (c) Neither the pendency of a dispute nor its consideration by the City will excuse the Consultant from full and timely performance, in accordance with the terms of this contract.

#### Section 25. Subcontracting.

- (a) The Consultant shall perform the work contemplated with resources available within its own organization and no portion of the work pertinent to this contract shall be subcontracted without prior written authorization by the City's Contract Manager, except that, which is expressly identified in the Scope of Work.
- (b) Any subcontract in excess of \$25,000 entered into by Consultant shall contain all the provisions stipulated in this contract to be applicable to subcontractors.
  - (c) Any substitution of subcontractors must be approved in writing by the City's

#### Contract Manager.

#### Section 26. Equipment Purchase.

- (a) Prior written authorization from the City's Contract Manager is required before the Consultant enters into any unbudgeted purchase order, or subcontract exceeding \$5,000 for supplies, equipment, or consultant services. The Consultant shall provide an evaluation of the necessity or desirability of incurring such costs.
- (b) For purchase of any item, service or consulting work not covered in the Consultant's Scope of Work and that and that exceeds \$5,000, three competitive quotations must be submitted with the request, or the absence of bidding must be adequately justified.
- (c) Any equipment purchased as a result of this contract is subject to the following: The Consultant shall maintain an inventory of all nonexpendable property. Nonexpendable property is defined as having a useful life of at least two years and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more. If the purchased equipment needs replacement and is sold or traded in, the City shall receive a proper refund or credit at the conclusion of the contract, or if the contract is terminated, the Consultant may either keep the equipment and credit the City in an amount equal to its fair market value, or sell such equipment at the best price obtainable at a public or private sale, in accordance with established City procedures and credit the City in an amount equal to the sales price. If the Consultant elects to keep the equipment, fair market value shall be determined at the Consultant's expense, on the basis of a competent independent appraisal of such equipment. Appraisals shall be obtained from an appraiser mutually agreeable to by the City and the Consultant, if it is determined to sell the equipment, the terms and conditions of such sale must be approved in advance by the City.
- (d) All subcontracts entered into by Consultant in excess \$25,000 shall contain the above provisions.
- **Section 27.** <u>Inspection of Work.</u> The Consultant and any subcontractor shall permit the City, the state, and the Federal Highway Administration if federal participating funds are used in this contract, to review and inspect the project activities and files at all reasonable times during the performance period of this contract including review and inspection on a daily basis.

#### Section 28. Safety.

- (a) The Consultant shall comply with OSHA regulations applicable to Consultant for the services provided herein regarding necessary safety equipment or procedures. The Consultant shall comply with safety instructions issued by the City. Consultant's personnel shall wear hard hats and safety vests at all times while working on the construction project site (if applicable).
- (b) If applicable to the services herein, and pursuant to the authority contained in Section 591 of the Vehicle Code, the City has determined that such areas are within the limits of the project and are open to public traffic. The Consultant shall comply with all of the requirements set forth in Divisions 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 of the Vehicle Code. The Consultant shall take all reasonably necessary precautions for safe operation of its vehicles and the protection of the traveling public from injury and damage from such vehicles.
  - (c) Any subcontract entered into by Consultant, shall contain all of the provisions of

this Section.

#### Section 29. Ownership of Data.

- (a) Upon completion of any work under this contract and payment of amounts owed by the City to the Consultant herein, ownership and title to any reports, documents, plans, specifications, and estimates produced as part of this contract will automatically be vested in the City and no further agreement will be necessary to transfer ownership to the City. The Consultant shall furnish the City all necessary copies of data needed to complete the review and approval process. Basic survey notes and sketches, charts, computation, and other data prepared or obtained by Consultant under this agreement shall be made available upon request to the City without restriction or limitation on its use.
- (b) It is understood and agreed that all calculations, drawings and specifications, whether in hard copy or machine-readable form, are intended for one-time use in the construction of the project for which this contract has been entered into.
- (c) The Consultant is not liable for claims, liabilities, or losses arising out of, or connected with the modification, or misuse by the City of the machine-readable information and data provided by the Consultant under this agreement. Furthermore, the Consultant is not liable for claims, liabilities, or losses arising out of, or connected with any use by the City of the project documentation on other projects for additions to this project, or for the completion of this project by others, except only such use as many be authorized in writing by the Consultant.
- (d) If applicable, Consultant shall comply with the patent rights provisions described in 41 CFR 1-91 regarding rights to inventions.
- (e) The City may permit copyrighting of reports or other agreement products. In such case, the Federal Highway Administration shall have the royalty-free nonexclusive and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use and to authorize others to use, the work for government purposes.
- (f) Any subcontract in excess of \$25,000 entered into by Consultant shall contain all of the provisions of this Section.

#### Section 30. Claims Filed by City's Construction Contractor.

- (a) If claims are filed by the City's construction contractor relating to work performed by Consultant's personnel, and additional information or assistance from the Consultant's personnel is required in order to evaluate or defend against such claims; Consultant agrees to make its personnel available for consultation with the City construction contract administration and legal staff and for testimony, if necessary, at depositions and at trial or arbitration proceedings.
- (b) Consultant's personnel that the City considers essential to assist in defending against construction contractor claims will be made available on reasonable notice from the City. Consultation or testimony will be reimbursed at the same rates, including travel costs that are being paid for the Consultant's personnel services under this agreement.
- (c) Services of the Consultant's personnel in connection with the City's construction contractor claims will be performed pursuant to a written contract amendment, if necessary,

extending the termination date of this agreement in order to finally resolve the claims.

(d) Any subcontract in excess of \$25,000 entered into by Consultant as a result of this contract, shall contain all of the provisions of this Section.

#### Section 31. Confidentiality of Data.

- (a) All financial, statistical, personal, technical, or other data and information relative to the City's operations, which are designated confidential by the City and made available to the Consultant in order to carry out this contract, shall be protected by the Consultant from unauthorized use and disclosure.
- (b) Permission to disclose information on one occasion, or public hearing held by the City relating to the contract, shall not authorize the Consultant to further disclose such information, or disseminate the same on any other occasion.
- (c) The Consultant shall not comment publicly to the press or any other media regarding the contract or the City's actions on the same, except that Consultant's own personnel involved in the performance of this contract, may speak at public hearings or in response to questions at such hearing.
- (d) The Consultant shall not issue any news release or public relations item of any nature, whatsoever, regarding work performed or to be performed under this contract without prior review of the contents thereof by the City, and receipt of the City's written permission.
- (e) Any subcontract entered into by Consultant as a result of this contract shall contain all of the provisions of this Section.
- (f) All information related to the construction estimate is confidential, and shall not be disclosed by the Consultant to any entity other than the City.
- Section 32. National Labor Relations Board Certification. In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 10296, the Consultant hereby states under penalty of perjury that no more than one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Consultant within the immediately preceding two-year period, because of the Consultant's failure to comply with an order of a federal court that orders the Consultant to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.
- **Section 33.** Evaluation of Consultant. The Consultant's performance will be evaluated by the City. A copy of the evaluation will be sent to the Consultant for comments. The evaluation together with the comments shall be retained as part of the contract record.
- Section 34. <u>Statement of Compliance</u>. The Consultant's signature affixed herein, and dated, shall constitute a certification under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the CONSULTANT has, unless exempt, complied with, the nondiscrimination program requirements of Government Code Section 12990 and Title 2, California Administrative Code, Section 8103.

#### Section 35. Debarment and Suspension Certification.

- (a) The Consultant's signature affixed herein, shall constitute a certification under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the Consultant has complied with Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29, Debarment and Suspension Certificate, which certifies that he/she or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, or manager, is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency; has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded, or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three (3) years; does not have a proposed debarment pending; and has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three (3) years. Any exceptions to this certification must be disclosed to the City.
- (b) Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of recommendation for award, but will be considered in determining Consultant's responsibility. Disclosures must indicate to whom exceptions apply, initiating agency, and dates of action.

#### Section 36. Conflict of Interest.

- (a) The Consultant shall disclose any financial, business, or other relationship with City that may have an impact upon the outcome of this contract, or any ensuing City construction project. The Consultant shall also list current clients who may have a financial interest in the outcome of this contract, or any ensuing City construction project, which will follow.
- (b) The Consultant hereby certifies that it does not now have, nor shall it acquire any financial or business interest that would conflict with the performance of services under this agreement.
- (c) Any subcontract in excess of \$25,000 entered into by Consultant as a result of this contract, shall contain all of the provisions of this Section.
- (d) The Consultant hereby certifies that neither Consultant, nor any firm affiliated with the Consultant will bid on any construction contract, or on any contract to provide construction inspection for any construction project resulting from this contract. An affiliated firm is one, which is subject to the control of the same persons through joint-ownership, or otherwise.
- (e) Except for subcontractors whose services are limited to providing surveying or materials testing information, no subcontractor who has provided design services in connection with this contract shall be eligible to bid on any construction contract, or on any contract to provide construction inspection for any construction project resulting from this contract.
- (f) The Consultant further certifies that neither Consultant, nor any firm affiliated with the Consultant, will bid on any construction subcontracts included within the construction contract. Additionally Consultant certifies that no person working under this contract is also employed by the construction contractor for any project included within this contract.

#### Section 37. Rebates, Kickbacks or Other Unlawful Consideration.

The Consultant represents that this contract was not obtained or secured through

rebates kickbacks or other unlawful consideration, either promised or paid to any City employee. For breach or violation of this warranty, the City shall have the right in its discretion to terminate the contract without liability, to pay only for the value of the work actually performed or to deduct from the contract price or otherwise recover the full amount of such rebate, kickback or other unlawful consideration.

### Section 38. <u>Prohibition on Expending Local Agency State or Federal Funds for Lobbying.</u>

- (a) The Consultant certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:
- (1) No state, federal or local agency appropriated funds have been paid, or will be paid by-or-on behalf of the Consultant to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any state or federal agency; a Member of the State Legislature or United States Congress; an officer or employee of the Legislature or Congress; or any employee of a Member of the Legislature or Congress, in connection with the awarding of any state or federal contract; the making of any state or federal grant; the making of any state or federal loan; the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any state or federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid, or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency; a Member of Congress; an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress; in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Consultant shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (b) This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, US. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure and possible criminal penalties. Consultant agrees to execute any required certification documents as designated by Caltrans.
- (c) The Consultant also agrees by signing this document that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower-tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000, and that all such sub recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- **Section 39.** Consultant's Proposal. This Agreement shall include Consultant's proposal or bid which is incorporated herein. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of the proposal and this Agreement, this Agreement shall govern.
- **Section 40.** <u>Licenses, Permits, and Fees</u>. Consultant shall obtain a Manhattan Beach Business License, all permits, and licenses as may be required by this Agreement.

**Section 41.** Familiarity with Work. By executing this Agreement, Consultant represents that: (i) it has investigated the work to be performed; (ii) it has investigated the site of the work and is aware of all conditions there; and (iii) it understands the difficulties and restrictions of the work under this Agreement. Should Consultant discover any conditions materially differing from those inherent in the work or as represented by City, it shall immediately inform City and shall not proceed, except at Consultant's risk, until written instructions are received from City.

#### Section 42. Prevailing Wage.

- (a) Notice is hereby given that in accord with California Labor Code Section 1720, et seq., and 1770, et seq., as well as California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 16000, et seq., ("Prevailing Wage Laws"), Consultant is required to pay not less that the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which Consultant's Services pursuant to this Agreement are performed, and not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for holiday and overtime work. In that regard, the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations of the State of California is required to and has determined such general prevailing rates of per diem wages. Copies of the State prevailing wage rates and the latest revisions thereto are available on the Internet at www.dir.ca.gov.
- (b) <u>Covenant to Comply</u>. Consultant covenants that it shall fully comply with all applicable federal and state labor laws (including, without limitation, if applicable, the Prevailing Wage Laws). For purposes of this Section 25(a) only, the term "subcontractors" shall not include suppliers, manufacturers, or distributors. Consultant further covenants that it shall take all practicable steps to ensure that its subcontractors comply with Prevailing Wage Laws if applicable to work performed by subcontractors. References to "Covered Services" hereinafter shall designate such Services as are subject to Prevailing Wage Laws.
- (c) <u>Payroll Records</u>. Consultant and all subcontractors performing Covered Services shall keep an accurate payroll record, showing the name, address, social security number, job classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per *diem* wages paid to each journeyperson, apprentice, or other employee. All payroll records shall be certified as being true and correct by Consultant or the subcontractors performing Covered Services keeping such records; and the payroll records shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at Consultant's principal office.
- **Section 43.** <u>Time of Essence</u>. Time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement.
- Section 44. <u>Limitations Upon Subcontracting and Assignment</u>. Neither this Agreement, nor any portion, shall be assigned or subcontracted by either party without prior written consent of the other party. Notwithstanding any assignment or subcontracting, the Consultant shall be responsible for the performance of work done by the subcontractor or assignee ("subcontractor") and shall ensure that such work is performed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The City can at any time request that Consultant remove the subcontractor from performing any work under this Agreement in the City's sole discretion. In such case, Consultant shall remain responsible for the completion of such work under the terms and compensation set forth in this Agreement.
- **Section 45.** Authority to Execute. The persons executing this Agreement on behalf of the parties represent that they are duly authorized to execute this Agreement.

#### Section 46. Indemnification.

- (a) <u>Indemnity for Design Professional Services</u>. Consultant is considered a "design professional" as that term is defined in Civil Code Section 2782.8. In connection with its design professional services, Consultant shall hold harmless and indemnify City, Caltrans, and the State of California and their elected officials, officers, employees, servants, and those City agents serving as independent Consultants in the role of City officials, Caltrans, and the State of California (collectively, "Indemnitees"), with respect to any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs or expenses, including reimbursement of attorneys' fees and costs of defense (collectively, "Claims" hereinafter), including but not limited to Claims relating to death or injury to any person and injury to any property, which arise out of, pertain to, or relate to in whole or in part to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of Consultant or any of its officers, employees, subcontractors, or agents in the performance of its design professional services under this Agreement.
- Other Indemnities. In connection with any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs or expenses, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense (collectively, "Damages" hereinafter) not covered by Section 45(a), Consultant shall defend, hold harmless and indemnify the Indemnitees with respect to any and all Damages, including but not limited to, Damages relating to death or injury to any person and injury to any property, which arise out of, pertain to, or relate to the acts or omissions of Consultant or any of its officers, employees, subcontractors, or agents in connection with the performance of this Agreement, including without limitation the payment of attorneys' fees, and other related costs and expenses. With respect such Claims, Consultant shall defend City, Caltrans, and the State of California, with counsel of City's choice, at Consultant's own cost, expense, and risk and shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award, or decree that may be rendered against City, Caltrans, and the State of California. Consultant shall reimburse City, Caltrans, and the State of California for any and all legal expenses and costs actually incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided. Consultant's obligation to indemnify shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by Consultant or City. All duties of Consultant under this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.
- (c) The indemnity provided herein shall apply to all claims and liability regardless of whether any insurance policies are applicable. The policy limits do not act as a limitation upon the amount of indemnification to be provided by Consultant. Any subconsultants or subcontractors performing work under this agreement under the direction of Consultant shall execute an indemnity agreement in favor of the City, Caltrans, and the State of California identical to the language set forth herein.

#### Section 47. Change Orders.

- (a) The City's Contract Manager is authorized to request a modification or a change to the services provided hereunder pursuant to a written change order. The change order form will document the nature and monetary impact of the proposed change on the cost and schedule for the services and must be approved in writing by the City's Contract Manager and Consultant's Project Manager.
- (b) For the purposes of this Agreement, each duly authorized change order form shall be deemed incorporated into and part of this Agreement and each such form shall constitute a formal amendment to this Agreement adjusting fees and completion date as finally

agreed upon and approved in writing for the authorized change order. In no event shall the Scope of Services be deemed altered, amended, enhanced or otherwise modified except through written approval of a change order in accordance with this Section or a written amendment to this Agreement.

- **Section 48.** <u>Modification</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any other agreements, oral or written. No promises, other than those included in this Agreement, shall be valid. This Agreement may be modified only by a written agreement executed by City and Consultant.
- **Section 49.** California Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Any action commenced about this Agreement shall be filed in the appropriate branch of the Los Angeles County Municipal or Superior Court.
- **Section 50.** <u>Interpretation</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted as though prepared by both parties.
- **Section 51.** City Not Obligated to Third Parties. City shall not be obligated or liable under this Agreement to any party other than Consultant.
- **Section 52.** Exhibits; Precedence. All documents referenced as exhibits in this Agreement are hereby incorporated in this Agreement. In the event of any material discrepancy between the express provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of any document incorporated herein by reference, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.
- Section 53. Equal Employment Opportunity. In connection with its performance under this Agreement, Consultant shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, age, marital status, ancestry or national origin. Consultant shall ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, age, marital status, ancestry or national origin. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- **Section 54.** <u>Severability</u>. Invalidation of any provision contained herein or the application thereof to any person or entity by judgment or court order shall in no way affect any of the other covenants, conditions, restrictions, or provisions hereof, or the application thereof to any other person or entity, and the same shall remain in full force and effect.
- Section 55. Entire Agreement. This Agreement supersedes any and all other agreements, either oral or in writing, between the parties with respect to the subject matter herein. Each party to this Agreement acknowledges that representations by any party not embodied herein, and any other agreements, statements, or promises concerning the subject matter of this Agreement, not contained in this Agreement, shall not be valid and binding. Any modification of this Agreement will be effective only if it is in writing signed by the parties. Any issue with respect to the interpretation or construction of this Agreement are to be resolved without resorting to the presumption that ambiguities should be construed against the drafter.
- **Section 56.** Attorneys' Fees. In the event that legal action is necessary to enforce the provisions of the Agreement, or to declare the rights of the parties hereunder, the parties

agree that the prevailing party in the legal action shall be entitled to recover attorneys' fees and court costs from the opposing party.

**IN WITNESS THEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first shown above.

CONSULTANT: HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

By /// ///

Thomas Kim So VP

CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH

David N. Carmany, City Manager

ATTEST:

Liza Tamura, City Clerk

Tem Aliabed

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Roxanne M. Diaz, City Attorney

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

Public Works

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

Upon City's written notice to proceed, Consultant shall provide the services set forth in Consultant's proposal attached hereto and incorporated herein as part of this Exhibit A. It is expected that such services will be provided to City by Consultant only upon City's express written request.

### APPROACH TO SCOPE SCOPE OF SERVICES

#### 1. Project Management

In order to support successful completion of this Project, a Project Management Plan (PMP), similar to those used in successful delivery of our past projects but customized to the specific issues of this Project, will be prepared by **Camilo Rocha, PE**, the HDR team's Project Manager, and utilized throughout the life of the project. HDR's PMP will include emphasis on project communication procedures, delivery of the required services, the submittal process, and securing all approvals. Upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP) and before initiating any work, Mr. Rocha will prepare and submit the PMP for the City and Caltrans's review and approval.

The PMP will incorporate the following five key Plans:

- Work Plan
- QA and QC Plan
- Communication Plan
- Production Plan
- Risk Management Plan

#### Work Plan

The Work Plan will assign the appropriate staff and make sure that they have clear direction, well-defined deliverables and fully understand the scope, process, schedule, budget, and priorities.

#### QA and QC Plan

Quality Assurance Plan will assure that the defined parameters and procedures of the plan are met. Quality Control Plan will ensure that the project deliverables meet HDR's, City's and Caltrans' standards.

#### Communication Plan

Will establish the communication protocol to ensure that project concerns, issues, and directions will be handled promptly and effectively resulting in minimized delays and revisions.

#### Production Plan

Will outline each team member's responsibilities, procedures for initiating and advancing the work, and timing of preparation of products.

#### Risk Management Plan

A living document in the form of a risk register that will layout potential risk items, their probability of occurrence, and mitigation measures to minimize those risks.

#### A. Coordination and Meetings

Our communication plan will establish the communication protocol to ensure that project concerns, issues, and directions will be handled promptly and effectively resulting in minimized delays and revisions. Meetings will be a focal point of project coordination and team communications.

Mr. Rocha will conduct a kickoff meeting, biweekly PDT meetings and attend other meetings as required to coordinate and execute the scope of work. Team members will be provided a meeting agenda prior to the meeting and the HDR team will provide minutes, including a list of action items, to be distributed to the meeting members. Each PDT meeting will start with the previous meetings action items to ensure that the action items are addressed properly. The action items review will be followed by a review of the risk management register to inform the team of any new updates regarding risk assessments to the project. This will ensure that the risk management plan, also part of the PMP, will be a living document throughout the life of the project. HDR team

HR

EXHA 1 of 25

members will also attend utility and various meetings that are deemed necessary to execute the scope of work.

#### **B. Additional Meetings**

HDR has extensive experience with City/Caltrans projects and is aware that additional meetings are necessary to ensure a successful project. HDR will attend the Safety Review Meetings that are typically held toward the end of the PA&ED, PS&E, and Construction phases. This will be an independent review of the project to identify potential safety issues or concerns the City or Caltrans may have. It is conducted at the end of the phase to ensure that all design elements have been incorporated before a "second set of eyes" reviews the project. The Safety Review Committee, typically consisting of various functional units from Caltrans, will review the project and provide recommendations. Once the comments/recommendations have been addressed, the project phases will be finalized. Our scope will include 3 Safety Review Meetings, one at the end of each phase of the project. HDR will also participate in **Design Review Meetings** to ensure that, for example, non-standard design exceptions have been addressed early on to avoid project delays. Constructability **Review Meetings** will also be included as part of the scope of this project. This meeting addresses constructability issues that a project may have. For example, have all existing utilities to be protected in place been adequately evaluated to ensure that there is no risk of conflict or potential delays? Scoping meetings, **Quality Assurance Meetings and informational** meetings will also be included as part of the scope of this project and the number of meetings will be estimated based on experience with similar City/Caltrans Projects.

C. Quality Assurance and Quality Control

Our Team will submit a QA/QC Plan as part of our PMP for the City's and Caltrans' review and approval.

The Quality Program at HDR is among the highest priorities for all our projects and is implemented through all levels of the organization. Annual corporate QA audits occur at each HDR office, with a focus on regular project reviews and quality review documentation. HDR will assign a Quality Assurance (QA) Manager who will be responsible for monitoring and tracking execution of the Quality Control (QC) activities required by the Project Quality Control Plan. Mark Hager, PE, has been assigned as the QC Manager who will be responsible for the QC reviews of Project deliverables. The QA Manager, Rebecca Weaver, will be responsible for assuring the project specific QA/QC Plan conforms to the City's and Caltrans' requirements and will then be responsible for monitoring adherence to plan objectives, reviews, and results. The QC Manager will be responsible for identifying the QC reviewers for the respective discipline. Ms. Weaver and Mr. Hager will work with Mr. Rocha as they lead the development and execution of this QA/QC Plan, and will report any variances and/or findings to HDR's Project Manager. The HDR QA/QC Team will perform structured, QA management reviews of the work at each Project Milestone to promote the highest level of quality. The HDR QA/QC Team will work closely with the City and Caltrans to assure we meet Caltrans' and the City's expectations and requirements for quality control of project deliverables and submittals.

The following activities will take place during project development to ensure the goals of our QA/QC plan are met:

Project Management reviews will be performed and documented at the end of the zero, 15, 50 and 100 percent design phases to identify issues and recommend alternatives related to design criteria, use of

HIR

3

Caltrans standard plans, constructability issues and potential sources of errors and omissions.

- Annotated or highlighted originals of the City's and Caltrans' design milestone comments will be returned with the disposition of all comments. A copy of the marked–up QC drawing check set(s), as well as written verification of QC reviews and quality assurance inspection reports endorsed by the Project Principal, Tom Kim, PE, will be submitted to the City's Project Manager. Our QA/QC audits will also include all of our sub-consultants in effort to make ensure they are adhering to the project's QA/QC plans.
- HDR's standard QA/QC Plan will include extensive use of standard "Checklists" for reviews at each design milestone, called the "Intra-Design Review" and "Inter-Design Review." An "Intra-Design Review" is performed by senior professionals in the same discipline, and an "Inter-Design Review" is performed by senior professionals in the different disciplines to ensure there are no conflicts among the different disciplines.
- To keep our team's drafting services and drawings consistent with current version of Caltrans CADD Manual and Drafting Standards, QA/QC Reviews will also include drafting and electronic drawing files.

#### D. Project Schedule

The Work Plan will be guided by the Resource Loaded Schedule (RLS) which will define the task, the budget for the specific task, and the required completion date. The RLS will have a baseline which will be finalized once we receive buy-in by the Project Development Team (PDT). This tool will enable Mr. Rocha and his task managers to see how the actual progress of the work compares to the planned progress (schedule) and to actualized expenditures and

whether or not adjustments need to be made to keep the project on schedule and within budget. These three elements will enable the HDR team to develop Earn Value Curves (EVC). The EVC will help the Project Manager manage the project efficiently and will enable the client to see the actual progress of the project versus the plan versus what has been invoiced.

Each invoice will be accompanied by a progress report which will reflect the work completed within the particular invoicing period.

#### E. Administration

HDR's coordination and administration of this project will ensure that all team members are up to date on the latest information and design data. All information will be managed through our filing database, Project Wise. Project Wise will enable team members, including the City and Caltrans, to have access to the latest design information, submittals and comments. HDR will also maintain project files using Caltrans Uniform Filing System (UFS). The UFS will be a tool to help the HDR team successfully manage the project files according to the work plan in accordance with City and Caltrans requirements.

Controlling the project budget will be facilitated by HDR's Management Information System (MIS), which will collect all project charges by task or category for ease in tracking expenditures and in preparing monthly invoices. Weekly cost sheets, including subconsultant charges, will show all labor and indirect costs by tasks. This information, and a detailed estimate of physical progress made during each reporting period, will be used to prepare status (progress) reports.

HDR, on behalf of the City, will prepare documents necessary for the authorization and completion of the Project. Request for Authorization for Right of Way; Request for Authorization for Utilities; Request for Authorization for Construction and will prepare supporting documents to be used for the

HR

4---

Construction Cooperative Agreement between the City and Caltrans.

Also, Agencies receiving Measure R funds for their projects are required to enter into an agreement with Metro and report the project progress and possibly timely expenditure of the Measure R funds. A draft Agreement has been prepared by Metro and sent to the Councils of Governments including the South Bay Cities Council of Governments which the City of Manhattan Beach is a member of. Upon final consensus on the requirements, scope, and means of reporting, the Agreement will be finalized and sent to all Measure R funds recipients. If any portions of the Measure R funds allocated to the City are used in PAED and PS&E phases of the Project, HDR will prepare and submit to the City accurate and timely progress reports on all activities to fully satisfy City's reporting responsibilities. F. Prevailing Wages

HDR will comply with any and all federal and state prevailing wage requirements

#### **G. Continuity and Stability**

Unless requested by the City for replacement, HDR's Project Manager, Camilo Rocha, PE, and key team members will remain on this project throughout the entire duration of the project from PS&E until the completion of construction. Any unforeseen changes will be communicated to the City in a timely matter for City's consideration and approval.

Work Plan

### A. Phase I Work – Preliminary Engineering (PE)

#### A.1 Research of Existing Records

As part of the Preliminary Engineering phase of the project, the HDR design team will continue to examine the existing Caltrans bridge and roadway as-built plans, structure maintenance & investigations (SM&I) reports, advance planning studies, and preliminary foundation reports, to evaluate previous studies and existing records.

Based on information gathered during a recent field visit, and further evaluation of the latest Caltrans Bridge Inspection Report dated 11/17/2009, the following issues were identified:

- Cracking along the type "A" pouring joint seals and deck AC overlay.
- Cracks approximately 3 feet long and at 3 feet spacing with efflorescence on the soffit at the bridge widening on the east side of the bridge and under the east overhang.
- Heavy efflorescence and water staining on the west overhang soffit and adjacent bent caps indicating that water is seeping thru the bridge deck.
- Numerous soffit spalls with exposed rebars on the soffit of the west sidewalk and on the west girder.
- Drop cap spalls atop the fourth and fifth columns from west at bent #3



Drop cap spalls atop the fourth and filth columns at the existing bridge

The existing structure has been giving a sufficiency rating of 70.8 and a status identification of "Functionally Obsolete". Included in the bridge inspection report was a

HR

-5-

recommendation for seismic retrofitting of the existing non-ductile columns.

The existing bridge has also been classified as "Not Eligible" in terms of its historical significance.

#### A.2 Right-of-Way (ROW) Search

This project proposes partial acquisition of four (4) parcels located on the east side of Sepulveda Boulevard between stations 207+55 and 208+55, as shown in Section C, Layout Alternative 3, of the Project Report, dated December 30, 2004. These properties are privately owned and identified as follows:

- APNs 4138-020-033, 4138-020-034 and 4138-020-015 (Owner: RREEF AMERICA REIT BBB II)
- APN 4138-020-014 (Owner: 3500 SEPULVEDA LLC/13<sup>th</sup> CREST ASSOCIATES LLC).



#### **Pacific Theater Marquee**

Temporary and permanent takes will affect these properties, not only for the construction of the ultimate project, but also for the temporary uses that may be required for staging and access, particularly for improvements to the bridge. Additionally, relocation of a sign(s) will be required for private property. HDR Agents will coordinate the relocation of the Pacific Theaters marquee (sign), located on APN 4138-020-014 and within the proposed permanent



Fry's Electronics Marquee

easement area. The Fry's Electronics marquee (sign) located on APN 4138-020-033, just north of the bridge, may require relocation as well.

A property impacts analysis was completed and included in the 2004 Project Report and a comprehensive Right of Way Cost Estimate and Data Sheet was included in Sections D and E of said report. The Right of Way Data Sheet was updated in the Supplemental Project Report, dated November 20, 2006. Qualified HDR Right of Way professionals will update the cost estimate and data sheets if necessary.

HDR has the largest Right Way Division by an A&E Firm in the country. The resources available have brought great success to projects such as the *Union Pacific Railroad's (UPRR) Colton Crossing, and Redland's First Mile. James Staudinger,* the Right of Way Lead on those projects, will also be the Right of Way Lead for this project.

#### A.3 Existing Utilities Research

The utility conflict identifications and notifications (preliminary notification letters) will be conducted early on. HDR's pro-active approach with the utility identification and relocation process will minimize any impact to the project schedule or cost. HDR will initiate

HIR

-6-

early communication to obtain plans, maps, and as-builts from utility owners within the project limits. This will enable the team to identify potential utility impacts early and propose agreed-upon solutions and/or mitigation measures. We will review franchise agreements, master contracts, and other pertinent documents to determine liability. Early notification will also allow us to identify longlead items early in the process. Also, our approach will enable us to address and analyze constructability issues to identify potential conflicts between staging concepts and utilities. A well prepared mitigation plan (staging plan, relocation plan, etc.) will minimize impacts to motorists, pedestrians and surrounding businesses. HDR brings an approach and experience that will make this project successful. HDR is currently developing the final plans for UPRR's Colton Crossing Project in the City of Colton. Andy Duong, PE, has led the utility coordination effort for that project and he will bring that experience and knowledge to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project.

#### **A.4 Storm Water Data Report**

Designing water quality treatment Best Management Practices (BMPs) to Target Design Constituents are a significant challenge, especially when there is limited right-of-way. The approved 2004 PA/ED SWDR indicated that "there is no pollutant of concern within the receiving water body." The HDR team will reconfirm that the project does not discharge to a water body that has been placed on the latest approved 303(d) list or has had a total maximum daily loads (TMDL). If that's the case, then general purpose pollutant removal will apply and run-off will be conveyed, as efficiently and cost-effectively as possible, to a Treatment BMP.

HDR will re-evaluate the existing approved PA/ED Storm Water Data Report (SWDR), dated June, 30, 2004, to assure that the documents are in compliance with the new guidelines given in the Caltrans Storm Water Quality Handbook:

Project Planning and Design Guide (PPDG). If maximum disturbed soil areas, existing and proposed impervious surface areas are similar to those documented in the 2004 approved PA&ED SWDR, most likely only a supplement report to address the new risk level determination requirements will be needed to meet the new PPDG(July 2010) requirements.

Vahid Haghdoust, PE, will be preparing the SWDRs for this project. Mr. Haghdoust recently successfully provided a supplemental report (to incorporate new 2010 requirements) to an existing SWDR on OCTA's SR 57 Northbound Widening in Anaheim.

#### A.5 Geotechnical

Based on the existing data, the soils at the site consist of dense sand embankment fills underlain by undifferentiated older stabilized dune and drift sand and probably Pleistocene marine clastic sediments or alluvium. These underlying soils consist of very dense, fine to medium sand and silty sand. Groundwater was not encountered during the previous field investigations and liquefaction potential is considered to be extremely low at this site.



Original bridge abutments and bents are supported by spread footings with the previous widening supported on cast-indrilled-hole pile foundations

HDR

Z\_

Based on the noted information, geotechnical elements that will be evaluated are:

- Seismic hazards and ground motion
- Possible shallow ground water levels
- Stability of existing and permanent slopes
- Temporary and permanent retaining wall types and associated shorings.
- Minimizing effects of the new bridge on the existing commercial building.
- Minimizing the effects on the existing bridge structure.
- Construction consideration such as installing piles, if required, for existing bridge retrofit.

Gary Gilbert, PE, GE, from our geotechnical partner Diaz Yourman, will be providing geotechnical support. He has extensive experience providing preliminary geotechnical investigations and analysis, foundation design requirements and geotechnical parameters for seismic retrofit analyses on various projects such as the City of Pasadena's La Loma Road Bridge Retrofit Project.

#### **A.6 Environmental Documentation**

A "Negative Declaration/Finding of No Significant Impact" was approved for this project in February of 1988. An Environmental Reevaluation/Addendum was completed and approved in June of 2004.

The HDR team has studied the existing documents and will prepare all required environmental research and analysis necessary for the project, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) requirements, as well as the policies and procedures contained in Caltrans' Environmental Handbook, Local Programs Manual and the NEPA delegation pursuant to SAFETEA-LU Section 6004-6005.

Because the project is located within Caltrans right of way, the project will be processed through Caltrans Local Programs/Specially Funded Projects.

Based on our initial research,, the highest level of environmental documentation required is anticipated to be an Initial Study/Environmental Assessment leading to a Mitigated Negative Declaration/Finding of No Significant Impact. All necessary environmental coordination will be conducted with the City and Caltrans at the beginning of the project, including but not limited to the following:

- Review of all Caltrans, agencies and public comments received
- Review of all technical studies completed to date
- Review of the IS/EA and Programmatic Section 4(f) completed to date

Upon commencement of the project development process, the HDR team will consult with Caltrans staff to see if a revalidation may be the appropriate NEPA/CEQA document. We will also propose a Categorical Exclusion for NEPA. Since the technical analysis was completed in 2003, it is anticipated that all technical studies would need to be redone to ensure that the CEQA and NEPA documentation is in conformance with the most recent requirements identified in the Caltrans Standard Environmental Reference (SER). The following technical studies will be conducted:

- Natural Environment Study (Minimal Impact)
- Noise Study Report using the Caltrans Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol from May 2011
- Historic Property Survey Report
- Archeological Survey Report
- Historical Resources Evaluation Report
- Initial Site Assessment/Site Investigation
- Air Quality Report

HX

-8-

- Visual Impact Analysis
- Programmatic Section 4(f)

Other technical studies, such as the Traffic Impact Report, may also have to be reevaluated. Current traffic data and new federal air quality regulations will require the Project to have updated and current information to be eligible for federal funding.

All environmental documents and supporting documents will be prepared using the most recent NEPA regulations set forth in 40 CFR Chapter 5 and CEQA statutes and guidelines and all related laws and authorities including the Caltrans formats.

**Richard Galvin** from GPA Environmental, our Environmental partner on this project, has extensive experience providing environmental evaluations and technical studies on multiple Caltrans and Los Angeles Projects such as:

- California Street Bridge City of Ventura. GPA completed the Preliminary Environmental Study (PES) and coordinated the review and approval process through Caltrans to receive a Categorical Exemption.
- North Spring Street Viaduct and Rehabilitation – City of Los Angeles. GPA is currently updating all required environmental analysis necessary for the project pursuant to CEQA and NEPA requirements.
- Fletcher Drive Bridge Seismic Retrofit –
   City of Los Angeles. GPA conducted pre construction and through construction
   monitoring of mitigation and environmental
   permit compliance.
- US 101 HOV Widening Caltrans District 5 and 7. Managed 10 environmental task orders for Caltrans which included preparation of technical reports including section 4(f) evaluations, preparing executive

summaries of the Draft and Final IS/EA, and conducting public outreach tasks.

A reevaluation of the ED will subsequently require a Supplemental Project Report (SPR). During the preparation of the SPR elements such as the engineering cost estimates, traffic information, right of way data sheet, and the TMP data sheet will also be updated.

Camilo Rocha, PE, HDR's Project Manager, has prepared numerous PRs and SPRs in his career which included 16 years in Project Development at Caltrans District 7 and 12. He recently prepared the PR and SPR OCTA's SR-57 Northbound Widening Project in Anaheim. He also performed the quality assurance review of the PR for the Port of Los Angeles' I-110/C Street Interchange Project in the City of Wilmington. This PR was prepared by Steve Leathers, PE and Ravi Shah, EIT, who are also on HDR's Sepulveda Bridge Widening Team.

### A.7 Hazardous Materials/Waste Site Assessment

A preliminary hazardous waste assessment was completed by Caltrans in April 2004. ADL, yellow traffic striping and asbestos containing material were noted as potential hazards. During the preparation of the SPR, a preliminary hazardous waste assessment memo was issued on 10/30/2006 which reconfirmed the findings from the original assessment except for the hazardous waste remediation cost.

The HDR team will perform an Initial Site Assessment (ISA) to evaluate the potential for environmental contamination of soil and groundwater impacting construction activities (this will be followed by an intrusive investigation as recommended by both 2004 assessment and the 2006 memo). The ISA will generally be performed using the guidelines listed in the Caltrans Project Development Procedures Manual (July 1999) and The American Society for Testing and Materials

HR

-9-

(ASTM) Designation E 1527, Standard Practice for Environmental Project Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Property Assessment Process.



Yellow Traffic Striping is a potential hazard

The scope of work to accomplish this generally consists of:

- Review of the preliminary hazardous waste assessment performed by Caltrans on April 23, 2004, for the Project Report (PR)
- A review of environmental databases and files available to the public for the property and neighboring properties
- A site reconnaissance
- Review of Historical research related to use, storage, disposal or release of hazardous materials or petroleum hydrocarbons, from property records, public records, aerial photographs, and interviews
- Report of findings in a stand alone, bound report

Mr. Gary Gilbert, PE, GE, has prepared Phase I and Phase II environmental investigations on multiple projects including the Port of Los Angeles' C Street/I-110 Interchange Project In

San Pedro,CA, where Diaz Yourman is also a partner to HDR.

#### B. Phase II Work - Final Design Phase

#### B.1 Obtain Authorizations (E-76) for Right-of-Way and Utilities from Caltrans

Scope of Services of the RFQ requires obtaining authorizations (E-76) for Right-of-Way and Utilities from Caltrans. Assuming that the City is using federal dollars to pay for the cost of R/W acquisition, authorization for use of these funds would be processed through Caltrans District 7 Office of Local Assistance. This process will be conducted in compliance with Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual through submittal of Request for Authorization to Proceed with R/W (Exhibit 3-B)<sup>1</sup>, Request for Authorization Data Sheets (Exhibit 3-E), Finance Letter (Exhibit 3-O), Approved Environmental Document, and Project Prefix Checklist (Exhibit 3-L), and securing Caltrans approval of all referenced documents and the approved E-76 application for Right-of-Way (ROW). Careful attention must be given to adequately address and estimate temporary construction easements and replacement utility easements, if any.

#### **B.2 Permits**

Caltrans Encroachment Permits are required for all encroachments within the State ROW as well as all data collection activities (surveying, soil/geotechnical/material testing, utility potholing, hazardous waste investigations, and all other activities in support of design). Upon receipt of Notice to Proceed (NTP) and prior to commencement of work within State R/W, we will apply for and secure Caltrans permits for physical surveying and engineering related activities along Sepulveda Boulevard. As design efforts advance and upon approval of the environmental document and PS&E, Encroachment Permits will be applied for and

HIR

<del>10</del>-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All "Exhibits refer to the exhibits in Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual

secured for actual construction work within State R/W. Approved Encroachment Permit will be required prior to approval of the final E-76.

HDR is currently assisting UP in obtaining encroachment permits from Caltrans and the City of Colton for *UPRR's Colton Crossing Project*.

#### **B.3 Design Standards**

### B.3.1 – B3.7 Lane Width – Horizontal and Vertical Clearance

**Previous Exceptions to Design Standards Fact** Sheets (Advisory and Mandatory) were reviewed during the preparation of this proposal. Additionally, we have identified two potential non standard design exceptions that will have to be evaluated during the project development process. Since the previous design exception fact sheets were approved, Caltrans has modified the fill slope requirements to 4:1 (from 2:1), Section 304.1 of the Highway Design Manual (HDM). Also, depending on the fate of the Pacific Theaters Marque Sign, The mandatory standard for lateral clearance from elevated structures, Section 309.4 of the HDM, may have to be evaluated. If the potential nonstandard conditions cannot be mitigated, HDR will prepare and submit Supplemental Exceptions to Design Standards Fact Sheet. If it is an advisory exception to the standard that is being requested, HDR will process and obtain approval from Caltrans District 7. If it is a mandatory exception to the standard, HDR will process and obtain approval from the Project **Development Coordinator (Headquarters** Division of Design) as well.

HDR will also design sidewalks and pedestrian accessibility in compliance with Caltrans' Design Bulletin 82-04 and the American with Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards. If full standards cannot be obtained, HDR will consult with David Cordova from the Office of Geometric Design Standards to determine mitigation. If exceptions are needed, HDR will prepare an Exception to

Accessibility Design Standards Fact Sheet and submit it to Caltrans for approval.

Camilo Rocha, PE; Liem Nguyen, PE; Steve Leathers, PE and Ravi Shah, EIT have extensive

experience preparing design exception Fact Sheets on multiple projects including the SR 57 Northbound Widening, 110/C Street Interchange, SR 241 and SR 74 (Ortega Highway) Projects.



HDR will evaluate ADA Standards for this project

#### **B.3.8 Bridge Structural Capacity**

During the Advanced Planning stage, as identified in the previous Project Report, the Manhattan OH has obsolete barriers on the southbound side. As part of the proposed improvements, type 26 modified concrete barriers will replace the existing decorative railing.

With the implementation of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications and California amendments (LRFD), it is anticipated that the majority of California's bridge inventory may not meet the design live load criteria based on HL-93 and P15 live loads. However, bridge rating and posting criteria will remain unchanged for existing structures that were previously designed based on HS20-44 and P13 vehicular live loads. Widening on stand-alone substructures shall be based on LRFD design criteria.

HDR

41-

FXhA in of 25

Wellington Chu, PE has successfully performed this analysis on multiple bridges including the Union Oil Undercrossing (UC) widening (110/C Street Interchange), Katella Ave Undercrossing and the Douglass Overhead (SR 57 Northbound Widening).

### **B.3.9 Signing and Pavement Delineation Plan**

Signing and striping plans and pavement delineation for the improved and widened bridge shall be designed to accomplish the new lane configuration and to conform to the latest edition of California MUTCD, Caltrans Standard Plans, Caltrans Standard Specifications and the City of Manhattan Beach Standards. The pavement delineation plan will be prepared in 50 scale and will cover from south of 33<sup>rd</sup> Street to north of Rosecrans Avenue to match the new bridge lane configurations.

Mr. Abi Mogharabi, PE (Iteris), has extensive experience preparing sign and pavement delineation plans in Los Angeles. Specifically, Mr. Mogharabi provided traffic engineering design services (as part of Iteris' on-call) for the County of Los Angeles in support of its Signal Synchronization Program which included preparation of sign and pavement delineation.

#### **B.3.10 Traffic Signal Modification Plans**

The two signalized intersections at the two ends of project will most likely be impacted both operationally and physically by the project and hence existing loops and signals will likely need to be modified to accomplish the lane reconfiguration and turn movements as a result of the additional northbound lane.

Sepulveda Blvd/33<sup>rd</sup> Street: The intersection is currently signalized with southbound protected left turn phasing. The northbound approach has three through and one right turn only lanes while the southbound approach has three through and one left turn lane. The signal equipment including the signal poles are relatively in good condition but will be affected by the bridge widening project. The controller cabinet, service cabinet and the signal pole located at the northeast quadrant of the intersection will be impacted and will be relocated or replaced. The intersection lane configuration and the inductive loops locations shall be redesigned and the right turn only lane converted to thru or shared thru- right lane in order to match the new additional northbound lane on the bridge.

Sepulveda Blvd/Rosecrans Avenue: The intersection is currently signalized and does not appear to be impacted by the project except for minor realigning of the northbound approach lanes and restriping.

Complete signal modification design plans will be prepared to address the required changes due to the widening project as well as addressing potential deficiencies to comply with MUTCD requirements.

As mentioned above, **Mr. Mogharabi** has extensive experience in traffic engineering services which includes preparing signal modification plans for **the County of Los Angeles' Signal Synchronization Program.** 



Due to the widening of the bridge, the existing street light poles will be relocated



-13



#### **B.3.11 Street Lighting Plans**

Due to the widening of the bridge, the existing street light poles will be relocated. The lighting design will include light intensity calculations and preparation of the design plans to comply with Caltrans standards.

#### **B.3.12 Transportation Management Plan** (TMP)

The TMP report includes the process, signage, the detour plan, cost estimate and traffic mitigation during construction. Abi Mogharabi and Viggen Davidian, PE, from Iteris have successfully delivered TMP Reports on multiple projects throughout Southern California including the OCTA's SR 91 Eastbound Auxiliary Lane from SR-241 to SR-71 Project covering both Caltrans District 8 and District 12 jurisdictions.

### **B.3.13 Highway Planting and Irrigation**

While a limited amount of planting is visually apparent to the vehicular traveler, pedestrian views from the bridge deck (sidewalk) and the recreational trail provide ample opportunity for viewing the existing and proposed landscape improvements. The existing plant materials includes a variety of trees (Melaleuca, Pinus, Ulmus), shrubs (Acacia, Pittosporum), and ground cover (Carpobrotus, wildflower mixes). From the viewpoint of the recreational trail, the existing landscape improvements are mature and visually 'frame' the structure. The proposed highway planting and irrigation system improvements will respond to the proposed grading impacts resulting from the project construction. The landscape concept will, whenever possible, protect the established plant material and recommend enhancements conducive to the existing palette. The proposed plant material will be drought tolerant and will require minimal maintenance. The northbound widening will require removal of mature trees

(Erythrina, Eucalyptus, Pittosporum), and palms (Phoenix, Washingtonia) species. These species will be replaced with the same species in areas appropriate for their mature size and location.

The proposed highway planting design will identify and quantify impacted plant materials; select appropriate replacement plant materials, and the resulting quantities, consistent with municipal requirements; meet erosion control guidelines; and respond to the established maintenance practices.

The irrigation system design will adhere to municipal system design standards; emphasize resource (water) conservation; provide efficient irrigation delivery to the plant material; and respond to the established maintenance practices.

Additionally, the proposed design will include the identification and remediation of negative visual impacts to the surrounding land uses (residential, commercial, retail).



The existing plant materials include a variety of trees

Tim Mann, RLA (Lynn Capouya Inc.), our Landscape Architect Partner, has extensive experience on Caltrans projects in Southern California. Mr. Mann successfully provided landscape architecture services for Metro's 1-405 Sepulveda Pass Widening Project and has worked with the City of Thousand Oaks and

Caltrans District 7 on the SR-101/Wendy Drive Bridge Widening Project.

#### **B.4 Design Surveys/ROW Engineering**

Design surveys will be developed during Phase II for final design plans and will include cross sections at 50-foot intervals and as otherwise needed to provide location and elevation of all topographical features between the right of way lines along Sepulveda Boulevard from 33<sup>th</sup> Street to Rosecrans Avenue. All underground utilities not shown on records but found during potholing, will be surveyed. Proposed required Right of Way lines and proposed temporary and permanent easements will be delineated and legal descriptions and plats will be prepared. A Record of Survey will be filed if required.

HKA, our surveying partner, has performed numerous surveys for Caltrans and is highly qualified to conduct the work required in this contract.

Richard Hernandez, PE, PLS (HKA) has extensive design survey and right of way engineering experience as the survey lead on various Caltrans projects in Southern California. These include work on SR 71 and SR 91 corridor projects in District 8 and 12, the La Mesa/Nisquali/I-15 Interchange Project in the County of San Bernardino (District 8) and currently providing design surveying and construction staking services as part of HKA's On-Call with District 7.

#### **Optional: Aerial Photogrammetric Mapping**

An alternative to the topographic survey or in support of the topographic survey is to map the area. If desired by the City, the HDR Team will employ an aerial mapping specialist and will set photo control points at key locations as approved by Caltrans Survey Department. Each photo control point will be tied to existing project control provided by Caltrans.

3-D Digital Aerial Mapping will be compiled from aerial photographs into Microstation CADD format. The digital mapping will be at a scale of 1": 40' with 1' contour interval for the project site. In addition, a Digital Terrain Model (DTM) will be delivered with X; Y & Z coordinates for development of triangulated irregular network (TIN) files.

#### **B.5 Geotechnical**

The importance of soil/structure interaction on a bridge widening project cannot be overstated. Balancing proposed/existing structure foundation stiffness in an effort to eliminate differential settlement is important to the long-term performance of the widening structure. HDR engineers, assisted by Diaz Yourman & Associates (DYA) have successfully performed this task on many structures in our previous projects such as the Port of Los Angeles' C Street Project.

For the proposed widening as presented in the Project Report dated 12/30/04, we anticipate that the new foundation will match the existing widening foundations and consist of cast-in drilled-hole piles to resist seismic lateral loads. Using the same foundation type as the existing structure will reduce differential movement between the existing and proposed widening elements of the bridge. Based on the dense sands anticipated at the site, cast-in-drilled-hole piles will also be the most feasible for deep



The importance of soil/structure interaction on a bridge widening project cannot be overstated.

HIR

4

foundation construction.

During the type selection process, other alternative structure types will be evaluated as potential alternatives for the project. Other superstructure types include but not limited to reinforced concrete slab, reinforced concrete box girder, precast prestressed l-girders, and precast prestressed t-beams will still likely consist of cast-in-drilled hole piles due to the high loads and constructability constraints. However, if a buried arch culvert with cellular concrete backfill is considered as a design alternative, the reduced dead load could potentially eliminate the need for a pile foundation since the existing 1930 structure was constructed on spread footings at the bent locations therefore indicating that the existing soil conditions have high bearing pressure capacity.

DYA will perform borings at the easterly side of the existing bridge in the vicinity of the proposed widening. The actual boring locations will be based upon existing site access and utilities. Existing logs of test borings will be reviewed to possibly reduce the extent of the new field investigation required. The depth of the borings will be determined based upon a proper evaluation of the proposed foundation option.

#### **B.6 Right-of-Way**

HDR's qualified and licensed ROW staff will coordinate the right-of-way acquisition process with the City of Manhattan Beach (City) for the acquisition of four (4) permanent easements and four (4) temporary construction easements required for the project's construction.

Acquisition of real property will follow the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Policies Act of 1970. HDR will coordinate and provide information to CALTRANS in support of their (ROW) oversight efforts.

HDR ROW staff will order, review and update for up to four (4) Preliminary Title Reports (PTRs) required for the right-of-way engineering, appraisal and acquisition tasks. ROW Plats and Legal Descriptions will be prepared by HKA, our surveying partner, using the right-of-way requirements generated by HDR. ROW staff will initiate Appraisals and Appraisal Reviews and submit a Statement of Just Compensation to the City for approval.

Upon completion of valuation by others under City's review, HDR staff will prepare all documents required to present an offer for the acquisition of said easements. HDR will make a minimum of three personal contacts with the property owner and negotiate to acquire said easements. In the absence of agreement to sell by the property owner(s) and upon City's approval, HDR will assist the City to proceed with condemnation efforts.

HDR ROW staff will coordinate the relocation of the Pacific Theaters marquee (sign) and any other property owner or tenant personal property located within the Easement or TCE area. In order to minimize ROW costs, larger items located within the TCE will be protected in place.

HDR ROW Staff will also assist during the escrow through the closing. HDR will assist in the preparation of Caltrans ROW certification documentation. Completed acquisition files will be returned to the City for closure.

James Staudinger, our ROW Lead, spent much of his career at Caltrans and knows the processes and how to obtain successful results. He has performed similar task as lead on various projects such as UPRR's Colton Crossing, Redland's First Mile, and OCTA's Kraemer Railroad Grade Separation Project.

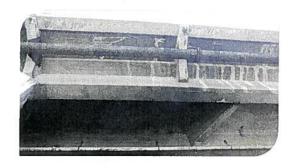
B.7 Utilities

**B.7.1-B.7.3 Existing Utilities Research** 

HIR

73

Exh A 14 of 25



### Timely utility relocations are vital to this project's success

Timely utility relocations are vital to a project's success in order to prevent construction delays. HDR has identified two (2) utility relocations on this project, a City of Manhattan Beach water line and Southern California Edison electrical facilities. HDR Agents are familiar with the Streets and Highways Codes, franchise rights, prior easement rights and other rights under which a utility has the authority to operate. HDR will initiate a Report of Investigation to determine under what circumstances, and at whose cost, the utility relocation will be performed. HDR will coordinate utility relocation design efforts, prepare utility agreements and prepare and acquire new utility easements, if necessary.

Existing utilities within the project limits will be surveyed and mapped.

For lines parallel to right of way, location ties as necessary to show relationship to the right of way lines

The HDR team will perform potholing of subsurface utilities to determine horizontal and vertical locations to assist with minimizing the impacts to existing utilities during the design phase.

#### B.8 Roadway Drainage, and Traffic Management Plans: Specifications: and Reports

The HDR team has successfully delivered multiple Caltrans PS&E packages for a variety of clients such as:

- Port of Los Angeles
- City of Los Angeles
- OCTA
- UPRR
- Rancho Mission Viejo
- Transportation Corridor Agencies (TCA)

This experience and know how ensures that the Sepulveda Bridge Widening PS&E package will be stream lined and delivered using the same resources that were used to successfully deliver projects for the above clients.

### B.8.1 Prepare 35%, 65%, 95% and Final Plans

The HDR team will prepare preliminary plans for the 35% and Plans, Specifications, and Estimate (PS&E) for the 65%, 95%, and 100% plans submittal to Caltrans and the City. The plans will be in accordance with the Caltrans' 2008 Plans Preparation Manual. These plans will include but not be limited to the following plan sheets:

- Title Sheet
- Typical Cross Sections
- Key Map and Line Index
- Layouts
- Profiles
- Construction Details
- Temporary Water Pollution Control Plans and Quantities
- Contour Grading
- Drainage Layouts, Profiles, Details and Quantities
- Utility Plans
- Construction Area Signs
- Stage Construction/Traffic Handling
- Pavement Delineation
- Sign Plans, Details and Quantities
- Summary of Quantities

HR

-16-

- Retaining Wall Plans, Details and Quantities
- Log of Test Borings
- Irrigation Plans, Details, and Quantities
- Landscape Plans, Details and Quantities
- Lighting and Sign Illumination
- Signal Plans, Details and Quantities
- Bridge Plans

## **B.8.2 Compile Specifications Using Applicable Caltrans Standard Special Provisions (SSPs)**

The HDR team will provide edited draft SSPs and marked up NSSPs (non-standard SSPs) with the 65 % submittal to be processed through District 7 and Caltrans Headquarters for approval. We will also provide an NSSP log which tracks NSSPs specifics such as non-standard item, submittal date, approval date and sponsor. The 95% and 100% submittal will include finalized edited SSPs with approved NSPPs. An estimate based on Caltrans' Basic Engineering Estimate System (BEES) as noted in sections B.11.1 to B.11.2 of this proposal will also be provided with the 65%, 95%, and 100% plan and specification submittals.

### **B.8.3 Prepare and Submit Required Reports**

Reports to be submitted during the PS&E phase of the project include but are not limited to:

- Exceptions to Design Standards Fact Sheets

   as noted in section B.3.1-B.3.7 of this
   proposal
- Life Cycle Cost Analysis (LCCA) The LCCA will be developed to determine which pavement section alternative is the most cost effective for this project
- Drainage Report Will include the hydrology and hydraulic calculations with supporting maps and exhibits
- PS&E SWDR as noted in section B.9 (below) of this Proposal
- Foundation Reports Will include geotechnical foundation recommendations for all structures, alternative foundation

- types, potential construction problems and mitigation measures, geotechnical calculations, maps and exhibits in accordance the latest Caltrans requirements as identified in the Foundation Report Preparation for Bridges Guidelines Dated Dec.2009.
- Aerially Deposited Lead (ADL) Report an ADL study and report will be provided in accordance with Caltrans minimum ADL investigation requirements. The investigation will include: A Health and Safety Plan, Permits, Work Plan, Borings, Soil Sampling, Traffic Control, Laboratory and Statistical Analysis and the Final Report.
- Traffic Management Plan (TMP) The TMP will be reviewed, elaborated and developed for the 60% and completed at 100% at a level to identify Traffic related Project Impacts including construction requirements and cost of TMP implementation. The TMP will address all of the required strategies outlined in the Preliminary TMP. Special Considerations will be given to the phasing as it relates to this issue.

#### **B.9 Storm Water Data Report**

HDR will prepare a Storm Water Data Report (SWDR) for the PS&E phase of the Project in compliance with the new guidelines given in the Caltrans Storm Water Quality Handbook: Project Planning and Design Guide (PPDG). The revisions in the new PPDG (July 2010) address changes to the Caltrans Stormwater Program including new requirements from the new Statewide Construction General Permit (CGP), an improved process for selecting treatment Best Management Practices (BMPs) and a variety of updates to estimating and documenting stormwater decisions in the SWDR. A significant task that will be required is the determination of the project risk level (RL). The new PPDG describes that a project RL will be determined during each phase of project delivery and will be

HIR

47

documented in the SWDR. Another revisions related to the new CGP has to do with estimating. Depending upon the project RL, new stormwater bid items may be required:

- A new item for "Stormwater Annual Report" will be required for all Risk Levels
- For RL 2 and 3 projects, new items for Rain Event Action Plans (REAPs) and stormwater Sampling and Analysis Day will be required.

Vahid Haghdoust, PE, will also be preparing the SWDR for the PS&E phase of this project and recently prepared and received approval on the PS&E SWDR (with the new 2010 PPDG requirements) for OCTA's SR-57 Northbound Widening Project in Anaheim.

#### **B.10 Bridge PS&E**

HDR's experience with bridge structures and retaining wall design will make the widening of the Manhattan Overhead Bridge seamless and successful. HDR's bridge engineers have extensive experience working on bridge structures and retaining walls locally and across the nation. HDR has extensive experience working with Caltrans and other local city agencies in Southern California in providing engineering services similar to those required for this Project. **Boris Reznikov**, **PE** has extensive experience with Caltrans' Bridge PS&E process in the County of Los Angeles with multiple projects such as the City of Los Angeles' Overland Avenue/I-10 Bridge Widening Project. Mr. Reznikov recently worked with Wellington Chu, PE, and Eric Johnson, PE, to complete the design of two bridge widenings for the OCTA's SR-57 Northbound Widening based on the latest AASHTO Bridge Design Specifications and California Amendments.

#### **B.10.1 Type Selection**

A successful bridge widening begins with careful study of relative movement between the existing and the new structures. Short- and long-

term deflections under dead and live loads, expansion and contraction under various temperatures, settlement, seismic movement, and basic structure continuity and stability are all factors that must be tuned to provide a widening that is structurally compatible with the existing bridge.

The Structure Type Selection will be based on viable alternatives that will be evaluated in order to determine the most appropriate structure type suited for the project site. The physical condition of the existing bridge is in fairly good condition but the service life of the existing structure has already exceeded 80 year. Annual maintenance cost will continue to escalate as the age of the bridge continues to increase.

The proposed structure as identified as the preferred Alternative 3 alignment and typical section in the Project Report prepared by Caltrans on 12/30/2004 is a simply Supported 5-span reinforced concrete T beam girder bridge supported on concrete pile foundation. The current decorative barrier railing on the southbound side and type 25 concrete barrier on the northbound side will be replaced with type 26 concrete barriers to meet current design standards.

The proposed widening will require replacement or enhancement of existing bridge features. These features include the pedestrian sidewalks, concrete barrier rail, and access control fencing. These features, due to there proximity to the viewer, will provide an opportunity for aesthetic enhancement of the structure. The proposed features should consider: material type, color, and texture of the existing bridge components; their relationship to the established architectural theme; and the functional requirements of the facility. Additionally, the bridge design should recognize, and express sensitivity to, the visual and functional impacts to the existing recreational trail passing beneath the structure.

HIR

Not identified in the Advanced Planning Study is the construction and potential abutment retrofit of the existing bridge to accommodate a new approach slab. Since the new widening will have an approach slab to mitigate potential differential settlements between the approach and abutment, it is typical Caltrans procedure to provide an approach slab for the full width of the traveled way. The construction of a new approach slab on the existing bridge requires additional investigation and project planning with respect to construction staging and lane closures. We have explored a wide range of potential design alternatives for this project. Other superstructure types considered include but not limited to reinforced concrete slab, reinforced concrete box girder, precast prestressed I-girders, and precast prestressed tbeams and a buried arch culvert with cellular concrete backfill. The evaluation of other feasible alternatives is to provide the City with the most cost effective solution within its defined budget which can be constructed within or faster than the proposed schedule.

The buried arch culvert with cellular concrete backfill (We are currently using cellular concrete as backfill for our approaches to the overhead structure on the final design of our Colton **Crossing Project for UPRR** in the City of Colton) is an innovative approach to provide an alternative structure type that addresses the needs for a new widening as well as addresses the seismic deficiencies of the existing Manhattan Overhead and existing widening built in the early 1970's. To provide a 3-span arched culvert with architectural finished exterior faces for the new widening and to retrofit the existing 5-span framed structure into the 3-span culvert, the arched spans would constructed using precast concrete arched spans or steel plated arched sections supported on spread footing or leveling pad foundations. The use of prefabricated section would provide consistency and quality control of the

manufactured section as well as provide a faster construction sequence in order to mitigate and minimize traffic impact to the traffic on Sepulveda Blvd. Once the precast arches are installed in place, decorative headwalls with architectural features wouldbe installed to confine the cellular concrete fill. The use of the cellular concrete fill as a lightweight backfill material reduces the applied load to be within the allowable soil bearing pressure for a spread footing thus reducing the overall cost of the bridge foundation. By changing the structural behavior of the bridge from a framed structure to a buried structure, additional cost saving due to long term maintenance of the existing structure can be achieved. By backfilling underneath the bridge, damage to the existing superstructure due to bending moments and shear for a simply supported structure can be eliminated since the superstructure will be fully supported by the cellular concrete fill.

The buried arch culvert alternative provides aesthetically pleasing architectural features that provide a gateway to the local greenbelt area. Arched entryways provide a sense of openness to the area while maintaining similar design features currently seen within the existing barriers and that can be incorporated into the new type 26 barriers and sidewalks. Decorative tiles and ribbed texturing can also be incorporated into the headwalls thus enhancing the overall elevation view of the bridge profile.



Artist rendering of one possible design solution for this project - Buried Arched Culvert

HR

49



	Alternative Comparisons Char	
Structure Type	Benefits/Pros	Challenges/Cons
Project Report Alternative (Reinforced Concrete T- beams)	-Matches existing structure types -Maintains minimum vertical clearance	-Requires seismic retrofit of non-ductile columns -Requires the construction and retrofit of the existing abutment to accommodate a new approach slab - Requires falsework erection -18 month construction schedule -Long term maintenance and rehabilitation cost to the original 1930 structure
Precast I-girders/Tbeams	-Matches existing structure types -Increases minimum vertical clearance -Decreased construction schedule -No falsework erection	-Requires seismic retrofit of non-ductile columns -Requires the construction and retrofit of the existing abutment to accommodate a new approach slab -Long term maintenance and rehabilitation cost to the original 1930 structure -Increased material costs
Reinforced Concrete Slab bridge	-Increases minimum vertical clearance -Reduced design effort by utilizing design standards(Bridge Design Aids 4-10) -Reduced material cost	-Dissimilar superstructure types -Requires seismic retrofit of non-ductile columns -Requires the construction and retrofit of the existing abutment to accommodate a new approach slab -Requires falsework erection -Long term maintenance and rehabilitation cost to the original 1930 structure
Buried Culvert	-Eliminates the need for seismic retrofit of the existing columns -Reduces the cost of long term maintenance of aging structures -Eliminates the need for falsework erection -Decreases the overall construction schedule thus minimizing the financial impacts to the surrounding business -Projected 12 month construction schedule -The cost of cellular concrete backfill material is less than traditional backfill material -Increases the service life of the existing structure thus avoiding costly bridge replacement -Aesthically pleasing	-Potential for graffiti -Reduced minimum vertical clearance



### **B.10.2 Seismic Evaluation**

During the type selection phase of the design process, seismic retrofit analysis of the existing structures is required to identify structural deficiencies and provide seismic retrofit strategies and solutions Bridges that are to be widened should be upgraded as closely as practicable to the current seismic safety standards. The widening may change the seismic behavior of the entire structure and require it to be upgraded. The extent of and the methods of upgrading will vary with each individual structure depending upon the location, amount of widening and the type of widening. Approach slab failure/settlement should also be considered during the seismic evaluation. In order to accommodate a new approach slab on the existing structure, paving notch extensions will be required to provide adequate seat width for the approach slab.

Based on an initial assessment of the proposed alternative in the project report, in order to increase the ductility of the existing columns, steel column casing can be installed around the existing columns to increase the displacement capacity and stiffness of the column thus decreasing the displacement demand.

One of the unique features of the design approach for the buried culvert is the elimination of providing a seismic retrofit to the existing columns in order to increase its ductility capacity. By encasing the columns with the cellular concrete fill, the overall bridge responses changes from a framed structure to a buried structure behavior where the overall seismic response of the structure is governed by the abutments.

### **B.10.3 Specifications**

During the PS&E phase of the project, the HDR design team will prepare structural specifications using the applicable Caltrans SSP's. We will work together with the City in order to prepare a set of specifications that meet their standard bid documents.

# **B.10.4-10.6 Deliverables (Plans, Estimate, Calculations)**

HDR will utilize its previous project experience in working with Caltrans Office of Specially Funded Projects (OSFP) to provide a seamless union between the various agencies and parties involved in this project. Our extensive experience with preparing PS&E documents for 35%, 65%, 95%, and Final Plans, marginal estimates, design calculations, independent check calculations, and workday schedules will help to ensure that the project stays on schedule, on budget, and results in a quality product.

### **B.11.1 – 11.2 Cost Estimate**

The present economic situation has presented challenges for all of us, funding transportation projects is no exception. With construction bids coming in at as much as 35 percent lower then the engineer's estimate, accurate estimates becomes a risk factor that needs to be properly managed. The HDR team will prepare cost information consistent with the Caltrans Basic Engineers Estimate System (BEES) format.

The Caltrans cost database (District 8 http://sv08data.dot.ca.gov/contractcost/index.p hp²) will be used to obtain the latest bid information to evaluate accurate bid item prices, reflecting historical trends and current economic conditions. The estimate will also include associated item codes for supplemental work

HR

-21

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The District 8 link provides the most recent available bid item pricing on Caltrans Projects throughout the State.



and state furnished materials. Using BEES item codes will coordinate with the Caltrans Specifications and facilitate the Caltrans review process. Our approach will also include analyzing the following major components that are risk factors in obtaining an accurate estimate of probable cost:

- ROW Impacts
- Proposed Structure Improvements -
- Provide a cost based on proposed structure widening including constructability factors
- Environmental Impacts Costs such as mitigation solutions and hazardous waste cleanup will be properly documented.
- Support Cost Meticulously capture all costs required to develop the Project prior to construction. This approach will result in reliable cost estimates that can be used to proceed to the next Project phases with a high level of confidence.

There will be a separate detailed traffic estimate that will address foundations, conduit, conductors, poles, mast arms and all other signal system equipments as approved by Caltrans.

#### **B.12 Submittals**

### **B.12.1 Formal Submission (All Phases)**

All formal submissions shall be subject to our QA/QC process as briefly summarized in Section 2.2.3 of this Proposal. All drawings will be in English units and conform to applicable local, county, state, and federal standards, regulations, policies, procedures, manuals and practices.

All submittal drawings will be prepared in Microstation V8i format. Final record drawings will be provided in both Microstation and AutoCAD formats.

Cross sections will be provided in graphic format and in numerical format (grid grades). These cross sections will be part of the final plan set and the Resident Engineer's file (RE file) that are submitted to the City in preparation for construction of the Project.

# B.12.2 Submittals to City, Caltrans, Agencies, and Utilities (All Phases)

HDR will Submit 35%, 65%, 95% and 100% plans simultaneously to the City and Caltrans for review. Submittal will include the previous submittal check prints plus a comments matrix log that will facilitate the review process. The number of submittal copies provided was stipulated in the RFP and is summarized in the table below.

					SUB	MITTAL O	COPIES			
AGENCY	SIZE	35%	65&	95%	100%	SSPs	Estimate	PR	ED	Other reports
V miles	11X17	30	30	30	30					
Caltrans	Full size									
	N/A					30	30	30	30	4
	11X17	2	2	2	2			10 30 3 E-10-2 13 W		
City	Full size	2	2	2	2					
	N/A				100-730/10-514/4	2	2	2	2	2

HOR

-22



HDR will submit plans directly to the utility owners for review of anticipated conflicts

The City will receive a copy of the RE File (includes pertinent information for the construction of the project per the RTL Guidelines) during the "transfer meeting" that occurs after final plans and before construction begins. The City will also receive a copy of all documentation regarding the Project and the close out of the Project.

# B.13 Obtain Authorizations (E-76) for Construction from Caltrans

The E-76 authorization of funds for Construction of this project will be processed through the submittal of Request for Authorization to Proceed with Construction (Exhibit 3-D), Request for Authorization Data Sheets (Exhibit 3-E), Finance Letter (Exhibit 3-O), Preliminary Estimate of Cost (Exhibit 12-A), Approved Environmental Document, R/W Certification, PS&E Certification (Exhibit 12-C), PS&E Checklist (Exhibit 12-D), Local Agency Construction Contract Administration Checklist (Exhibit 15-A), and Project Prefix Checklist (Exhibit 3-L).

**Abdollah Ansari**, can assist the City in preparing and processing the E-76 Application. Mr. Ansari has prepared multiple E-76 Packages including one for **The City of Ventura's California Street Project.** 

### **C. Phase III Construction Support Phase**

### **C.1 Bidding Support**

- C.1.1 Copies of the Design Drawings and Contract Documents
- C.1.2 Questions During Bidding and Pre-Construction Meeting

### **C.2 Construction Support**

C.2.1 Questions During Construction and Requests for Information (RFI's)

### **C.2.2 Review Contractor Submittals**

### **C.2.3 Preparation of Record Drawings**

# C.2.4 Owner of Original Drawings, Documents, and Other Information

The HDR team will provide engineering support services during the bidding and construction phases of the project. We will support the City and its construction manager in their oversight of the construction contract. Our services may include general technical support, preparation of addenda and conforming the drawings, specifications, and other project documents during the bidding phase; and management of support services, quality control, quality assurance, preparation of progress status reports, invoices and logs, attending meetings, participating in field reviews, response to Requests for Information (RFI), and Requests for Changes (RFC), review of contractors' submittals and shop drawings, review of field generated "Non-conformance Reports", incorporation of all redlines by the contractor and preparation of the final as-builts during construction phase.

### 3. Terms and Conditions

HDR requests that the following revisions be incorporated in the City's Professional Services Agreement.

Paragraph 4 to be rewritten to comply with industry standards and insurability:

<u>Professional Standards</u>: Consultant shall maintain the customary level of competency presently maintained by other similar practitioners in the State of California, for professional services under this Agreement.

Paragraphs 7.1 and 7.2 (4)

Insurance Requirements: Replace "do business" with "provide insurance". This will allow Consultant the ability to carry insurance with a "non-admitted" California carrier should the need arise.

HDR

-23-

PROPOSAL FOR SEPULVEDA BRIDGE WIDENING PROJECT PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING (PE)/ PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ESTIMATE (PS&E), AND CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT

 Paragraph 12 to be rewritten to clarify the intended use of documents produced for this project.

Ownership: Upon payment of all monies rightfully owed by the City to Consultant herein, all documents or other information created, developed or received by Consultant with the exception of those standard details and specifications regularly used by the Consultant in its normal course of business, shall be the sole property of the City. Consultant shall provide City with copies of these items upon demand and in any event, upon termination or expiration of the term of this Agreement. Any reuse or modification of such documents for purposes other than those intended by the Consultant under its scope of services shall be at the City's sole risk and without liability to the Consultant.

 Paragraph 21 to be rewritten to clarify indemnification by Consultant in conformance with Civil Code 2782.8(a).

Indemnification: Consultant agrees to indemnify and hold harmless City and its elective or appointive boards, officers, agents, attorneys and employees from claims, liabilities, expenses, or damages of any nature, including reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused by the Consultant's negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct in the performance of the Agreement by Consultant, Consultant's agents, officers, employees, subcontractors, or independent contractor(s) hired by Consultant. This indemnity shall apply to all claims and liability regardless of whether any insurance policies are applicable. The policy limits do not act as a limitation upon the amount of indemnification to be provided by Consultant. Consultant's indemnification and defense obligation shall be limited to the percentage of fault apportioned to Consultant by a court of law, arbitrator or by mutual agreement between the parties.

HIR

-74-

May 15, 2012

Mr. Edward Kao, P.E.
Senior Civil Engineer
City of Manhattan Beach
1400 Highland Avenue
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Subject: List of Assumptions to be added to Contract for Engineering Services for the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project

Mr. Kao,

I have listed the assumptions below that we have discussed and agreed to add as part of the contract:

- We are not anticipating having to redo the PA&ED phase of this project which is reflected in our fee. However, some documents may have to be redone (ISA, SWDR, etc.) to comply with requirements. Also, some tasks (e.g. surveying) are being done early (as we complete the PA&ED phase) to accelerate and streamline the process as we move into phase 2 of the project.
  - During negotiations and further investigation it was found that there is an approved SWDR for the PA&ED phase of the project. Our assumption is that we will only need to provide a SWDR for the PS&E phase of the project.
- The fee reflects a revalidation effort. If during Phase 1 it is determined that recirculation of the Environmental Document is necessary, we will submit a scope and fee adjustment to reflect that effort.
- 3. Initial Site Assessment (ISA) is phase 1 only. If it is determined that a phase 2 is necessary, we will submit a scope and fee to reflect that effort
- 4. 4 parcels are being impacted by this project
- 5. We are assuming that Caltrans will not require a Life Cycle Cost Analysis (LCCA) for this project. If it is required, we will submit a scope and fee to reflect the effort.
- 6. We are assuming a Type 1 Retaining Wall design for the required wall south of the bridge. If it is determined that a special design or other type of wall is needed, HDR will meet with the City to discuss alternatives and determine the optimum solution for this project.
- 7. A Bridge Site Data Submittal (Structures) was not reflected in the RFP but needs to be added to the scope. This is a requirement before Type Selection. We have added it as Task B.10.0.
- 8. There will be 6 bridge borings (1 for each bridge support), 1 for the retaining wall and 1 for the pavement. There will also be a maximum of 6 ADL borings (maximum 5ft deep).

- 9. There is an existing SWDR for the PA&ED phase of the project. Our assumption is that we will only need to provide a SWDR for the PS&E Phase of the project. This additional assumption is from email dated Feb 6, 2012 and is also reflected in the update to the first bullet assumption above.
- 10. Because of the size of the Project, we anticipate Caltrans will allow us to submit a combined GDR/Materials Report. This additional assumption is from email dated Feb 6, 2012.
- 11. HDR assumes that we will not need to prepare an APS since an approved one already exists.
- 12. There are approved Exceptions to Advisory and Mandatory Standard Fact Sheet. If necessary, Supplemental Exceptions to Advisory and Mandatory Standard Fact Sheets will be prepared during PS&E
- 13. The attached revised schedule and above assumptions will supersede language in the Approach to Scope (Scope of Services) attachment. For example, the Approach to Scope states that HDR will conduct bi-weekly PDT meeting. During negotiations and discussions with the City, it was decided that monthly PDT would be adequate and conference call between PDT meetings appropriate if necessary. The monthly PDTs are reflected in the Project Schedule
- 14. New Caltrans or regulatory agency requirements and protocols (not originally covered in the scope) could affect scope and fee. If new requirements and or protocols are required, it is assumed that The City and HDR will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee needed for the additional effort
- 15. Assume Caltrans will waive any type of fees with regards to encroachment permits given that HDR and its subs represent The City in this project
- 16. After various discussions with the City, HDR assumes that the project modifies only the northeast curb return of 33<sup>rd</sup> Street. Modification to any other curb returns or handicap access ramps is not included in the scope of work

Please call me if you have any questions or wish to discuss any particulars in more detail. Looking forward to getting started on this project!

Kind regards,

Camilo Rocha, P.E.

**Project Manager** 

Cc: Steve Finton, City Engineer

Tom Kim, HDR

### **EXHIBIT B**

### **COMPENSATION**

Consultant shall be paid on a time and materials basis based on the hourly rates set forth in the Fee Proposal attached hereto for the tasks and reimbursements listed therein. Consultant shall be reimbursed only for the expenses set forth in the Fee Proposal in the amount and rates set forth therein. The compensation amount listed herein includes the compensation for any subcontractors retained by Consultant. City is not obligated to directly compensate the subcontractors.

City of Manhattan Beach Sepulveda Avenue Bridge Widening Supplementatl PA/ED and PS&E Breakdown of Hourly Fees by Firm\*

	Р	roject Mar	nagement	Phase	e 1	Phas	e 2	Bidd	ing	Constru	ction	ODC	Tota	ıl
Consultant		Fee	% of Total	Fee	% of Total	Fee	% of Total	Fee	% of Total	Fee	% of Total		Fee	% of Total
HDR	\$	146,247	100%	\$ 81,066	24%	\$ 629,869	77%	\$ 11,563	100%	\$ 41,555	97%	\$ 46,685	\$ 956,984	65%
Diaz Yourman	\$	-	0%	\$ 70,488	21%	\$ 31,746	4%	\$ -	0%	\$ -	0%	\$61,659	\$ 163,893	11%
GPA Environmental	\$	-	0%	\$ 122,616	36%	\$ 4,378	1%	\$ -	0%	\$ -	0%	\$3,450	\$ 130,444	9%
HKA	\$	-	0%	\$ 31,042	9%	\$ 50,106	6%	\$ -	0%	\$ 1,225	3%	\$2,675	\$ 85,048	6%
Iteris	\$	•	0%	\$ 30,186	9%	\$ 51,596	6%	\$ -	0%	\$ -	0%	\$1,650	\$ 83,432	6%
Lynn Capouya	\$	-	0%	\$ 4,189	1%	\$ 47,159	6%	\$ -	0%	\$ -	0%	\$3,300	\$ 54,648	4%
Total	\$	146,247	100%	\$ 339,588	100%	\$ 814,853	100%	\$ 11,563	100%	\$ 42,780	100%	#######	\$ 1,474,449	100%

ODC =Other direct cost

### City of Manhattan Beach

### Sepulveda Avenue Bridge Widening

### Supplemental PA/ED and PS&E

HDR Inc. Fee Proposal

HOR	ENGINEER SECTION Hourly Rate	5 314.37	5 -216.50	5 - 221.60	S 242.04	\$ 232.04	\$ 196.93	S 207.81	5 = 160.28	\$ 163,56	5 = 176.52	5 148.44	\$ 133.07	\$ 17.32	\$ 100,73	\$ 193.72	5 255.78	\$ = 130.06	S 109.53 I	\$ 124.88	\$ = 79.30	T-5/3/A	07/20/20	REMERT	The State	Relabors	able Costs	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		MILITARY.	Sul	bconsulari	ts		7.75141711
	Problems of the second				000	PHILIP	PERMIT		100 22 72			100	18			II	BEAT.		3	12/23	107.9		100	200		<b>GOUS</b>		25.72				200		- 13	
	2012 Fee Schedule		100	1	2.4	1 1	B B	1 1	11	2 6	5_	10	4.0	10		4.6	8 .	EXCEPT OF	â	Î	3	1/209459	18 S. M.	75.50		8	11			\$	3		. 2		
300		Î	38	1 1 1	53	2.5	S = 4	P . 2	14	8 . 5	2.5	100	Tage Fr	2.5	11	23	44	- 4	4	- 2	1 2	TOTAL		6		3	0.0		8	5					
110 de 100 m		6	11	84	1 2 5	245	250	946	44	944	9 43	44	42	90	25	0 8	3.5	8 2	e sich	4.5	11	LABOR	TOTAL		3	3	85	1	2	ž	4 4	4		20 F	
Task	Description	86	2.5	88	14 6	356	975	352	, ě	338	23	38	56	2.5	38	23	58	38	36	33	32	HOURS	DOLLARS	3	ě	I	28	2	3	8	3.5	š		9	TOTAL COST
	Project Management	SECTION AND ADDRESS.	F1656144	12000000	研究を	NESDAY	MARKE	TEATURE IN		DESCT!	STANK	AND EAST	P-35170	RIGH	APPLICATE STATE	23,779	THE PARTY	CHEST	85/12			NEW YORK	EDGCG:	60000	MACHINE		Strapel.	THE PARTY		3,100		100	925-97	District Co.	Commence of
	Project Initiation Documents Project Management Plan		24			<del> </del>								-							12	36	\$ 6,149		\$ 5	S 10	<del> </del>		<del>  </del>		1.0				6,149
	Project Quality Control and Assurance Plan Coordination and Meetings		-	16		-	Η-															22	5 4,845		\$5	\$ 10									1,845
	Brweekly City Mewkrazs	1	12		ā	2		2	6	4												40	\$ 8,237	\$ 800		\$ 10								- 1	8,237
	Monthly Coltrans POT Meetings Additional Meetings and Coordination	_	1 1	) <u> </u>	- 4	2	-	2 2	6	- 1	_		1	_		-	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	_	26	\$ 4,908	\$ 200	$\vdash$	\$ 10	\$ 100		$\vdash$	-		-	-	- 1	4,908
	Administration Project Scheduling																			Ĩ			\$ 1080									- 1		13	1,083
	Document Control		·						_					L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				10			\$ 1249		\$ .30	\$ 100							-	- 1	1,053
-	Progress Reports and Invoces TOTAL LABOR HOURS	15	4	1 31407311 14	nans. are	2018/2016	all and the said of	UNIVERSAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	2000 251E <b>15</b>	National Land	Access to the Control	teritor Standards		- Control of the Control	100000000000	of about the P. C.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	-7. mil v a 7. P	Company Company (C			( 8	\$ 1,184	A THE BAY	5 5	5 5	S. A.M. 13 No.			, ,				- 5	1,184
1000	COLOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE				5 -4,115	E = 1,302	DFn.bch	\$ 1,242	\$ 2,019	3 1,063	1075431	278160	\$ 101,587	485751	2 Noberco	g materials	g /microsc	\$ 130x71x	a primary and	\$ 1,248	3 1,270	A1.300 01 001	\$ 22,811	5 1,400	\$ 45	\$ 100	5 120	£ 120	\$ 100,000	5	5 - " ALE		5 -	E - E	32,811
	Phase 1 - Preliminary Engineering	PERMIT	MARKE	1200			2796394		SOLET.	D.TOLLES	3.05 YES	SISEE	100 m2 ct	E-104210		THE ST	\$1990 A	25,000		Elected.	SHOW	1385-20	U-10	CIEN	DECEMBER.	EXMAP S	\$20000E	1000	BEST.	0.2027	ひたちどん	Cres	CHARLE		4 - 1 - 1 - 1
<u>A11</u>	Research of Emising Records Field Investigations			-		-		20	6	30	$\overline{}$		. 30								-	90	S 14 t25 S 5,967			5 100								=	
A.2	Robs of Way Search Existen Utilises Research Traff Storm Water Data Report							- 1			6					40						55	\$ 10,154	\$ 100		5 20								$\rightarrow$	
A3	Draft Storm Water Data Report	1	1		<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	4		$\vdash$	- 4	8	- 60	_	15			20			—		\$ 12,352			\$ 100						-			11,046
A5	Draft Storm Water Data Report Geotechnical Studies: PFR, PGDR, and ADL Testing PLazardous Waste Indust Site Assessment		-																				5										$\rightarrow$		
PSF	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	A17751244	p ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	7475 S. FARS	-A-4-25 10	aranthare.		- 3	15.121.511.4		10	susmit i	DEFENSE M	U. 5540	300 04	HARTING A	Sec 227 0	20	: 1° : 20	737 5 6	W22 152	330	A.C. 23 No.	awaii.	1 15 20	V 1772	2						-	-	- 3*
1773 6 2000	TOTAL DOLLAR	\$ Chart	6 2,586	\$ 1,330	\$ 3,673	5 928	\$ 7 oc. 2	\$ 6,624	8 2,358	\$ 3,026	8 1,765	\$ 1,107	\$ 11,170	\$	8 4,504	5 0,523	S May -	\$ 2,801	8 2,191	\$100 4.	\$ 03.3.54	ERSON N	\$ - \$3,844	\$	\$ -	\$ 20	8	5	\$	E .	\$ /	8	5 -	8 . 8	53,844
A I	Phase 2 - Final Design	20000000	March Heat	DERENGEN !	2000	2915500	200	450,000	STATE OF THE PARTY	FICHERS	20000	Fortigen		1000	INC PRODU	AC-ROSE	Flantings	19634329		624 (544)	Section 1	-	5 0 400	20	1771		-	100000				- 4			4.170
B.2	Prepare A Susmit E-7g Application Permits Descript Standards Bridge Stockure Geology (See Tesk 6, 10) Descript Standards Descript Standards			il _					35						10	,						54	\$ 8,415			\$ 10		_	<u> </u>						8,415
83,1-83,7	Bridge Structurel Canacity (See Task 8.10)		- 2	9	15	٩	<del> </del>	10		1	20		-		1	4		5	.5	-	-	65	\$ 15,835		-	\$ 20	-	-	-		_	-	-		15,835
B.4	Design Surveys	-																				-	5												
8.6	Profit of Way Needs Documentation			1												100						100	\$ 19,372	\$ 250			\$ 23,000	<del>                                     </del>							19,372
8.7	Septemental Geotechnical Studies (FR, ODR) Regit of Way Needs Documentation Utith's Confest Interferation and Minister Regit of May Needs Documentation Residual PS&E	-		7	10			5			10	25			30	17						104	\$ 16,865			\$ 20	+		\$ 10,000						10,865
B.4.1	Propere 35%, 65%, 95%, and Final Plans Tide Sheet & Location Map																						\$												
				0		1		2		<u> </u>	2	_		<del> </del>	1			1 2	2		L	1 1	\$ 1,799				<del> </del>		-						5 1,799
-	Key Mag & Line Index		1	0		2				$\vdash$	0		-	_	-	2	-	- ;					\$ 240					_	_		_				\$ 240 \$ 2,249
	Profiles Drainage Levous, Profiles, Details and Quantities			9	1	0		ì								<u> </u>		1	1			1	5 727				<b>—</b>								5 777
	Engigemental Plan Review Additional Reports and Documentation		<del>                                     </del>	21	<del>                                     </del>	_			-		_		<del></del>	<del> </del> -	+	3		- 2	3	1	1	1	\$ 1,623	├──		├	+			_					3 1,623
8.8.3	Additional Reports and Documentation		T		_																		\$ .			3 10								$\Rightarrow$	
	Orbinane Report					1							1									1	35 .	_	\$ 10	\$ 20		<del> </del>							ś
B.10	Additional Reports and Decumentation Supplemental Fed Peers Dramane Record Finet SVDR Bridge PS&E Bridge PS&E Drama Chan Schweitel	<del>                                     </del>	-	+	+		1	-					+==		1	-		-	1	-	1		ols -		\$ 10	\$ 10	-	-			-				
D 10.1	Type Pelestine		-	4	15	2		10		46	10			6	0	<b>—</b>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			14	S 20,969												\$ 20,960
8.10.2	Sesmic Evaluation Specifications	t	<u> </u>	3	+	2	0 10	) )k	-	76	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	5	5	+	<del> </del>	15	15		+-		\$ 21,133 \$ 24,439		\$ 30		1	├	├	<del></del>	<del></del>		$\vdash$	$\dashv$	\$ 21,133 \$ 24,439
B.10.3	Specifications 65% Specifications		-			-																	\$ .		1			1	-	<b></b>					
	95% Specifications				1								<del> </del>	1	1		<u> </u>				<del> </del>	-	\$	-	\$ 30	S 20			<u> </u>		l .	$\vdash$	<del>  </del>		\$
	100° Sprofessions TOTAL LABOR HOURS	1150 N. W. 150 P.	0	4	O Charles	O HUNGING T		200 200 200	a Committee Mil	166	Date 2000 A4			12	4 10 Minutes 7	1			20			0 87	\$	70000 5550 5	\$ 30	2 30								=	5
(*)	CONTRACTOR SAND SAND STATE OF THE PROPERTY TOTAL DOLLAR	12,000,000	3 9,601	<b>3</b> ************************************	3 9,681	\$ - 6.061	8 7,077	6 6,003	\$ 13,462	8 27,479	5 7,844	6 3,711	\$ 300	8 12,165	8 7,365			S 3,853	8 3,347	1 margin	\$		\$ 142,447	8 250	180	8 100	\$ 23,000	8	5 16,000	5	8	\$	\$	8	5 142,447
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS		2 11	4 2	2 7.	3 4	0 4	67	104	204	55	31	91	12	\$	\$16	1) (	50	50	1		6 136	4)					T	I						
	TOTAL LABOR DOLLAR YOTAL REINBURBABLES		\$ 25,163	5 4,875	5 17,966	8 9,243	\$ 7,877	\$ 13,870	5 17,837	33,367	5 9,709	3 4,000	S 13,174	\$ 12,165	1 5 11,929	\$ 31,227	15 .	5 6,456	8 5,437	5 1,241	8 1,270	9	\$ 229,103		S 225	5 47	S 23 134		\$ 10,000					\$4,188 S	
	TOTAL FEE				1.	<u> </u>	†						<del>                                     </del>	+	+		-	$\overline{}$	+	<del> </del>	1	_	\$ 263,578		2/3	+ -	1 2018	7 10	1 10,000					\$ 4,889 1	

### City of Manhattan Beach

### Sepulveda Avenue Bridge Widening

### Supplemental PA/ED and PS&E

HDR Inc. Fee Proposal

2 3		120-25		227.14	3 246.09	2 2	3 201.05	3 21219		3 107.03	3 180.54	5 132.13	3 136-40 3 T	\$ 101.21	S 107.88	S 201.46	\$ 266.01	5 135.26	\$ 113.02 \$	\$ 129.80	\$ 82.56	4.00	78			Retmbursa	(ASSAULTED)	5%. 2%9 1	155		Sut	bconsutant			81.71
	2013 Fee Schedule	K(m)	oject Manage amilio Rocha)	Hager)	danagar n Lastha	Shucker	r Structur eer lohmoon)	Roadwa Mguyon)	Annage in Rivera)	Structur agion Ch	ray Engin Tsang)	May Engineer andy Duong)	aktaga Engh ahid Haghdoo	Structure Desig (Zack Daniet)	(Rard Shark)	pht Of Way A	A Facilitator (on Smith)		to libertau	(Bhodes)	n Methell	TOTAL				fuction	Reports and Appraisals	2	3	onume.	Manufal				
Task	Description	26	1	OAOC L (Mark Ha	Sam	Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept	Senio Engin (Eric.)	Sento English (Lem	Task (Broo	355	Road	(Andy	Vehic	Shues (Zack	Paris Car	1	YA Fe	CADO	CADDI	Admin II (Anna Rh	Admin I (Carmen	LABOR HOURS	TOTAL DOLLARS	1	Posting	ì	TIES B	dia	940	Olar V	GPA Enviso	5	1	9	TOTAL COST
HE WEST	Project Management Project Instation Documents Project Management Plan	is its rest	10	*SSEETERS	3780	Tillegenia	HISTORY (TEL)	6.532.078	ERRORES	REALEST.	Otto (Ch		ALC: NO.		DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	PASSA	A Pricar	OT 7273		2005	No.	0	\$	die	of the service	RISGIN.	I I I I	(Figure	4	SCHOOL	4/219	1 121 13		\$	
	Project Quality Control and Assurance Plan		- "													_						8	\$ 3,994 \$ 1,817 \$ .			\$ 70								- 5	3,994 1,817
	Coordination and Moetings Breeder City Meetings Monthly City Statement Monthly City Statement Monthly City Statement Additional Meetings Additional Meetings and Coordination Administration		36 24		18 6	12		- 6 6	. 16	12		==-	15									110 118 61	\$ 23,685 \$ 23,800 \$ 12,317	\$ 1,200 \$ 200 \$ 250		\$ 20 \$ 20 \$ 10	\$ 200 \$ 40	\$ 200	-					S   S	23,685 23,600 12,317
	Protect Schedusen Document Control Process Streets and Income		12																	48		12	5 2.663 \$ 6.234 \$ 6.895		$\vdash$	\$ 20 \$ 200 \$ 19								- 5 5	2,660 6,234 6,895
100 mg	TOTAL CABOR HOURS	\$	174 \$ 38,613	B 1,817	5 10,420	8 5,233	\$	5 - 3,819	32 8 5,520	\$ 3.848	BARRO	\$ 1540120	33 8 4,501	3 mm 727 .	W 51 M 1	S	£	. 0	Andrew Sept	S 6.234	2 1,500	410	8 \$1,414	\$ 1,660		\$ 220	e - ex.	5 - 7 - 240		3	5 ~ d	\$		\$ 1	6,893 81,414
A.6	Phase 1 - Preliminary Engineering Environmental Documentation and Supplemental PR Environmental Documentation			ORCES	A CONCUR	12550000	MEDIAN.	17 to 5 to 6	202020	25615	RSAV AUGUS	(086,501)	81.010	107.000	10 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	19 (22) (22)	efecqt.	NEW YORK	10.000	dyldes		. 0	5		CALIFIC		6,702	125/429	arese.	THERMAL	ALC: 14	al A.	9000	5	
	Suptemental Protect Record TOTAL LABOR HOURS TOTAL DOLLAR		. 20	8	16			0	0			and the second	13 202 4 76 70	n ~77.3 <b>0</b>	ex ex ex ex ex	Service COT (	A 1000 A 100 A 100	30	3n			2000 HZ	\$ 27.421		E (0.10%)			79.0004.4		T				5	27,421
Gae	Phase 2 - Final Design Towns Control of the Property of the Pr	2	5 4,430	\$ 1,817 UKM-GENAL	5 - 3,060 Materials	Tourse E.T.	protest en	Patricia	BEEN ACCRECA	r Augusta	(CONTRACTOR	ELENE AL	\$ 1,001	Et On Etc.	\$ 8,630	Section .		\$ 4,058	\$ 3,417	127.53.42	(CLDIS)		8 27,421	\$ 1,490	\$ 90	\$ 320	\$ 240	\$ 240		1	14 12 2 2 3 3 4	1000	TECHNY I	Accepted to	27,421
B3,10 B3,11	Storms and Pavement Debreation Plan (See Tash B.8.1) Traffic Stonal Modification Plans (See Tash B.8.1) Street Lotters (Plans (See Tash B.8.1, Electrical)				_																	0	\$ -										=I	S	(4) (4)
B.3.12 B.0.1	Street Lothers Plans (See Task B.8.) Clectrical) Transporting Memorewer (Plan. Transporting Memorewer (Plan. Historium Plantin and Irrigation Plans (See Test) B.8.1) Prepare 375, 655, 655, 655, and Final Plans Tyles Street B. Locelson Mem Typical Cross Sectors, Key Mos B. Line Index																					0	\$						=				=	5	
	Typical Cross Sections Key Mon & Line Index				- 4		_	2			8				1			6	6			72 53	\$ 2,778 \$ 6,460 \$ 1,574 \$ 8,626										-		2,997 8,039
	Lavouts Prohites Construction Details				3	_		6							20			7	7			71	\$ 8,626 \$ 4,561												2 997 8 039 1 797 10 485 5 220 13,650
	Temporary Water Politifion Control Plans Confour Grading Plans Drainage Levours, Probles, Details and Quantities			3							10		10		15			5	14 5			39	\$ 4,561 \$ 14,102 \$ 5,049 \$ 6,369 \$ 16,246 \$ 15,190 \$ 3,210 \$ 8,381 \$ 18,856											-   S	4,885 6,178
					7			-				20	47	-	50	9		12 17	12 17 2			138 115 21	\$ 16,246 \$ 15,193 \$ 3,210					_					-	5	17,371 14,686
	Construction Area Sign Plans Stace Construction Plans Traffic Heading Plans Datou Plans				10 20			10 20 10							20			14	3 14			50 116	\$ 8,381 \$ 18,656 \$ 8,381												4,885 6,178 17,371 14,685 3,110 6,134 18,289 8,134
	Detour Plans Payement Detineation and Stonage Plans Summery of Quantities Retenting Wall Plans & Details										-				10			14	14			0 45	\$ 6,210 \$ 19,794												5,995 19,235
	Planting & Irrigation Plans Street Lightens and Electrical Plans Response to Agency Comments										^							(3	13			0	\$				-		==					1	
	Environmental Plan Review Drainage and water quality Construction Storing				21			24			10	-	30									91 0 23	\$ 17,985 \$ \$ 3,491					-							17,534
	Construction Statemen Payament Dehnestion and Sonane Electrical Powers & Irrigation										30					-						37	\$ 3,491 \$ 6,955 \$												3 491 6,955
8.0.3	Additional Reports and Documentation Supplemental Fact Sheets		<b>—</b> ,		21			20			-											0	\$ \$ \$ 12,598												
B.9			10	D .							-		120									130 110	\$ 18,658							_					12,598 18,658 15,900
	Final SWOR Specifications \$555 Searchenhore \$575 Searchenhore		11	-		20	30			75 46												143	\$ 27,371 \$ 10,920		_										27,371 10,920 14,737
8.10,4-8.10	100% Specifications LB Plans and Calculations 65% Plans		20	8			10							30				135	150	_			\$ 10,920 \$ 14,737 \$ \$ 45,802		5 30	3 50									
	65% Plans 65% Design Calculations 95% Plans 95% Plans 95% Independent Check Design Calculations		27	4			- 1			30 12 20				120				46	53			178 154	\$ 23,282 \$ 22,031		\$ 30									- 5	45,832 23,282 22,001 16,173
	95% Independent Check Quantities		21				.19			15				80		-						95 95	\$ 45,832 \$ 23,282 \$ 22,091 \$ 16,173 \$ 10,612 \$ 11,304 \$ 13,115 \$ 4,377												10.612 10.612 11,304 13,115
	1907s Prierry 1907s Design Quantity Calculations 1907s Supplemental Independent Creek Quantity 1907s Supplemental Independent Creek Quantity 1907s Supplemental Independent Check Calculations 1907s Supplemental Independent Check Calculations													3				18			<u> </u>	38	\$ 4,377 \$ 4,723 \$ 4,377		30	\$ 50								- 1	13,115 4,377 4,723
9111-21	100% Supplemental Independent Check Celculchons Environmental Pun Review 2 Cost Estimates (Non Structural)							_			_			30								38 38 0	\$ 4,723 \$ -										=	- 1	4,377 4,723 4,377 4,773
				7		5			-		-			5	4	0						69	\$ 10,196 \$ 7,927											- 5	10,195
8.12	552 Guardina and Cost Estimate 553 Guardina and Cost Estimate Find Quartities and Cost Estimate Submittels (See Tests B. I.B. 11) Obtain Authorization for Construction from Catirans (See			2 25	1	7		2 5		20			2	2		5		9	9			24 136	\$ 3,486 \$ 22,549		\$ 200	\$ 4,000	_							- 3	10,196 7,927 3,486 22,549
0.13	Tara B 1) TOTAL LABOR HOURS TOTAL DOLLAR	2010	25	6 0 20 5 6,460		0 10 - 45	1112.43.511	rec 141	7-1-1-12	299 S 50,129	200 145	- 20	34	50	12			334		alle e light		34	\$ 8.278	of F. Whole of Y	1,541 114 44-			S-1 1 2 2 1 2	75 A 275						0,278
C.1	Phase 3 - Bid & Construction Phase Support 8d Phase Support	WALLEY TO	THE PARTY OF THE P	0,960 0 0,960	SECTION 1	5 10,703	CONTROL OF	12	See the Just	s 50,128	5 16,236	5 3,043	5 .44,922	5 60,200	S 47,641	Charles of	5	5 45,201	5 40,830	l line	Call Services	1 1	8 487,422	\$ Tartier	\$ 290	6 4,150	27	ALC: YE	\$	\$	F2=-033-11		1	5 1	487,492
7	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	3 married	S := 1,775	\$81855	San Print	6 1,A27	NAME OF THE OWNER.	Samuel of the	\$ (20) <b>1,300</b>	1 1/2 (1/2)	-cm sun	twonicis:	en part	11 a (a 72 %)	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		Eccept than 8	Table Guerri	51202759.0	no Frankett	16 - 10 - 11 - 0	- 4	\$ 11,560	200 - 100 W.	Gracia Socie	Printerprint	- 5	M7 / A	-2 103						11,563
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS			8 1,817										8 607		S v Bronden	\$ 79.45	5 0	\$	\$ 300-07 E	\$ annotes.		6 - 11,583	\$ 10 mg	8 200	EAST.		\$100000	Section 1	8	\$7		200	5 - 1	11.563
	TOTAL REIMBURSABLES	1	\$ 40,386	S 1,817	\$ 18,420	5 8,640	\$	8 6.364	S 6,000	\$ 5,700	S 724	\$	\$ 5,502	S 607	š -	.5	\$ ·	s_ ·		S 6,734	\$ 1,540		\$ 607,819	\$ 3,300	\$ 470	\$ 4,780	5 480	\$ 480	\$ .	\$31,745.60	\$9,430.67	\$37,964 11 \$1,125.00	\$51,505.54 £300.00	\$1.600.00	607,819 12,845
$\sqsubseteq$	TOTAL FEE	L											_															1					- $           -$		\$793,367.84

### City of Manhattan Beach

### Sepulveda Avenue Bridge Widening

### Supplemental PA/ED and PS&E

HDR Inc. Fee Proposal

ROR	Hourly Rate	5 330.29	\$ 227.46	\$ 232.82	\$ 25L29	\$ 243.79	5 206.90	\$ 217,49	\$ 176.00	5 171.84	\$ 185.46	\$ 155.95	\$ 139,81	\$ 105.26	5 112.11	S 209.52	5 276.65	\$ 140.67	\$ 118.47	\$ 135.07	\$ 76.33	2012/5	10000	6000		Reimbur	sable Costs		C121147	ODDER.	SA	ubconsula	nts	1000	200
	2014 Fee Schedule	a (Class)	ect Manager nilo Rochu)	OC lâmager nt Huger)	i linape en Lashers)	ior Structure inser is Remillor)	ior Structure ineer s Johnson)	ior Roadway ineer in Nguyen)	k Nanager oka (Sivera)	lor Structure sheer Shepton Chu)	dway Engineer a Teang)	ry Engineer by Duong)	nage Engineer old Haghdoust)	chre Designer & Daniel)	Designer d Shah)	H Of Way Agent see Standinger)	Smaller)	c Miller)	O I ricle Murtaugh)	uh II u Rhodes)	uh I men McHelt)	TOTAL	TOTAL		ł	roduction	Reports and Apprehase	6	ī	Youman	ronmental				
ask	Description	유은	22	1 32	2.5	3.58	255	352	3.6	1 252	2.3	28	1 23	1 2 3	1.2	3.3	1 53	3.3	3.2	3 5	33	HOURS	DOLLARS	4	3	1 2	48	3	3	1 3	4.5	1 2	1	8	TOTAL COST
4.7	Project Management	Jay Star	DESCEN	REMIN	IRECTIVO	10000000	North-St.	2010/07/20	ALC: U.S.	No. Albert	1000000000	DESCRIPTION	No.				III III III	7779-527	920233		200000	200000	U 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			10000	1	10000		-	-V-W	-		-	
	Project Initiation Documents		_	_	-			-	_	+	-	-		-	-	-	-			-	-					-	-	_	-					-	
	Project Management Plan		1	4	_		1		1	+	_	+			1	+	+	1				1	4 8 010	-	4 4	S 10	_	+				_	1	$\leftarrow$	100
	Protect Duality Control and Assurance Plan		1 7	2	2	i –			<del>-</del>		1	_	1	+	_	+	-		-	1	_	1	4 5 921			\$ 10	+	_	+	+	-	<del> </del>	<del></del>	+	5 921
	Coordination and Meetings				1						1	1		1		1	1	t e	1	1		-	015	1	*	-	+	_	-			_	-	-	1 2
	Broseldy City Mesercia Monthly Caltrans POT Meetings											1			1		1				I		0 5	5		s			-	1	1	-		1	3
	Monthly Caltrans PDT Meetings				1				100	1	J.,	1		T					1	1		1	0 S -			3	3	8	1	1	1		<del> </del>		3
	Additional Meetings and Coordination		2	3	1	1			10	0 2	2	9						1	J			8	3 5 15,931	\$ 450		\$ 25	\$ 120	\$ 120	1		1			1	\$ 15.901
	Administration					_		<u> 1</u>		1	10000							I	Ι			1	0 5 -						1						\$
	Additional Meetinss and Coordination Astrologist Coordination Astrologist Coordination Project Scheduling Document Control Projects Reports And Innotices			5	-			-	-														5 5 1,137			5 10			1			1			\$ 1,137
	Document Control	_	<del></del>	<del></del>	+	-	_	1	.—		-	-	_	_	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>			13	1	1	2 \$ 1,621			\$ 100			1				-		5 1,621
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	-		-			_	1								-	-	-	-	-		4	0 \$ 1670	_	\$ 5	15	1		_		_				\$ 1,670
	TOTAL DOLLAR	1	\$ 8,871			4	1	9 .	9 1	V	-	9	9	OI .	9	9	91	9 6		7	1	4 11	8			1	1	1		1	_		1		
		*	3 8,871	B 466	5 5	15		8 .	3 1,764	3 3,791	\$ 5,376			- 18 -	-15	- 8	- 8	18 -	18 -	\$ 1,021	\$ 305		\$ 22,190	8 450	\$ 45	\$ 190	8 121	18 120	5		5 -	8 -	18 .	8	- S 22,100
	Phase 3 - Bid & Construction Phase Support	913 m	9,0805	0,000	I Fabori	1000	127,022315	CALIFORN	FOLIER	A Service	2			Kartone	E DESILE	S RELIGION	100000	0.00	A 157 14	No. of Lot	ESPESA	0.50	1000000	C-13-52	1000	U.S.	9446	Sharp	20000	FOC!	2000	100000	06.500	22.20	Decree
Ç.2	Construction Phase Support		te	64		14	1	11	64	10	84	1			1	16		16	20	De l	1	11	44 S 20 185		_	_		_	-		-	-	1	-	3 20,185
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS		10	6	Di I	9 10	H	11	6	D 1	1	0	9	OI .	9 :	16	9	01 16	20	pi (	9 (	0 19				1		1	-		1	1	1	1	1-1-1-17
	TOTAL DOLLAR	5 -	8 3,630	1 8	- 8 -	5 3,901	8 .	\$ 3,460	8 -	S 2,749	15	3	18	-12 .	- 8 1.79	5 8	- 12 -	8 2.251	\$ 2,300	15 -	1	100000	\$ 20,185	8 -	4 .	2	18	1 2	16	-11	18 -	4 -		15	- 5 29,105
	TOTAL LASOR HOURS		5.	5)	2	al 16	V C	0 2	4 1	o 3	3		n)	ρÌ	ol ·	A.	4	oi 16		N 1		al 25	a)		-	_				1		-	-		17
	TOTAL LABOR DOLLAR		S 12,510	116 444	1 5	\$ 3,901	ls .	1 S 3 ABO	E 1268	8 6,530	8 537	1 6	15 .	1 .	8 1.79	6/8 -	14 .	8 2,251	1 110	\$ 1,621			E 42,374	-		+	+	_	$\leftarrow$	+		<del>,                                     </del>	\$1,225.03	<del>1 </del>	· 5 42,374
	TOTAL REMBURSABLES		17.00		1		1	1	1.00	1		-	1	-	+	-1-	+*		2 4200	3 1,021	7 207	-		\$ 450		S 16	42	S 120	1-	+	+	-	33,223.00	\$1,000	
110 110		1	1	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	i	1	+	1	+	<del> </del>	<del></del>	+	+-		+	+		+	+	<del>1</del> —		3 436	3 43	160	120	121	1.0	+	-	1		+ 37,000	/13 1,895
	TOTAL FEI		í	1	<del>                                     </del>	1	1	1	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	+		_	-	+	5 43,260	_	_	+	+		+	1	1.	1.	5 1,225	+	13
							<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>			1										1 43,269					,		1.	1,	15	1,225	13 1,000	0 5 45,494

R	Hourly Rate	\$ 338.54	\$ 230.15	5 238.6	\$ 260.6	5 S 249.8	8 5 212.07	\$ 222,93	\$ 181.22	5 178.14	\$ 190.10	\$ 159.85	\$ 143.31	\$ 109.47	S 116.68	\$ 217.90	\$ 287.72	5 146.30	5 123.21	\$ 140,47	\$ 89.29	120.0	0.054.00	F-10-150-11	NUTS OF THE	Relimbury	able Costs		5144	1007	Su	bconsutani	with .		
	2015 Fee Schedule	(in	d Manager No Rocha)	C Manager (Nager)	Banger in Leithers)	Structure Remitor)	r Structure seer Johnson)	r Roadway mer Mguyen)	Manager to Rivera)	e Structure der ngton Chu)	ray Engineer Tueng)	Engineer Ouong)	age Engineer   Heghdoust)	une Designer Daniel)	12	Of Way	official mith)	( ·	la Martaugh)	(Brodes)	n McNeit)	TOTAL				shection	sports and spraints		2	ourman	mental				
ık .	Description	8.5	100	81	世典	P. P. P.	1883	1225	B set	353	34	14	11	Pag 45	11	3653	¥ 5	App.	8 4	13	1 1	HOURS	TOTAL	I	osta peta	8	45	4	-	1	21	5	4		TOTAL COS
30-4-5	Project Management	\$1900,9190	1000	13-01	and the same	11 11 15 15 15		1	1000000		SOFTIEL .			100	0.0	2 4 2 0	20		0.6	42	1 3 5	nouna	DUCCOGS	- 2	- 6	-	7-6	-	-	- 0	88	- 2		3	TOTALCO
_	Project Invitation Documents																			_	-	-					100			100				<del></del> '	
	Project Management Plan		1	4				1		1 -			_	<del> </del>	1					_	+	1 2	\$ 933	_	2 2						$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	لـــــا	<b></b> '	15
_	Protect Quality Control and Assurance Plan			1	3			T	1					<u> </u>					_	<del>                                     </del>	_		1 5 710	-			_			-		$\rightarrow$		<del></del> -	13
	Coordination and Meetings															1			1			1	1 .		* "	- "	_	-	<del></del>			$\rightarrow$		-	<del> }</del>
	Britishay City Meetings		4																I	1			S -	s -		S		-	_	-	$\overline{}$	$\rightarrow$			1
	Breschir City Mesongs Mortifir Celtrags POT Meetings Additional Meetings and Coordination Administration	-	·	<del>_</del>	+			<del> </del>	1	$\overline{}$			L					-		1			1 \$	\$ -		\$	5 .	S -			$\overline{}$			-	15
	Administration			4—	+	+	-		1						<del></del>							20	\$ 4,663	\$ 350		\$ 25	5 120	\$ 120			$\neg$	$\neg$	$\overline{}$	-	15
	Project Scheduing	_	-	5	+	+	+	<del></del>		_			<del></del>	-	-	<del> </del>				-			\$				-				=		-		5
	Document Control		_	*		1	_	-				_		_		_				<del>-</del>			\$ 1,166			\$ 10						-	-		\$
	Progress Reports and Invoices			6	1	1	-			_		-	_	<del></del>	-	-			1	<del> </del>	9		\$ 1,405	-	\$ 30	\$ 100			<del></del>		-	-		_	5
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS		9 3	6	21	0	ol .	0 0								-			-		<u>.</u>	10	1 1756		\$ 5	\$ 5	├──		—		-	$\overline{}$			\$
	TOTAL POLLAR		8 8,30	1 8 47	718	-18	- 8		8 .		4	4			1 .						1 8 367	- 4	6 10.633		\$ 45		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	E 120		200 000	2 Alberton	-		_	
	Phase 3 - Bid & Construction Phase Support	600	Photograph,	a significant	PERMIT		E. VEREZINA	13.52.000000	4500000			A								b 1,460	1 2 397		E 19,833	\$ 250	3 45	\$ 100	8 129	170	3	8	\$ nerrors	\$	5	18	
2	Construction Phase Support			el .	+		16	100		14			-		-		STORY THE CO.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	-		-	_	TAKE TO SERVICE THE			CAL	100000	26	10.15.00						1
-	TOTAL LABOR HOURS		p 1	6)	6	0	16	0 16	1	10	- 7		_		_			- ,0	- 20		1	120	\$ 21,371	$\vdash$			-				-		_		S .
	TOTAL DOLLAR	3 -	5 3,73	115	-15	- 8 3.00	4 4	6 3.567	4	\$ 2,818				14				3 2 926	\$ 244	1-	1	170		1.000	STATE STATE	_	120000000000000000000000000000000000000		Laborator Company	And or built	HT 24, 1 ( 11, 5)				
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS		nd s	9)	21	0	161		1	1 20.0					1.00			3 2,546	2 2000		. 13		\$ 21,371		\$ 500,000	S Section .	3	\$	Ser Liver Com		\$100000	\$ -	8 -	8	8
	TOTAL LABOR DOLLAR		\$ 12,12	1 8 47		S 3.90	416	\$ 3.547	-	\$ 2.810	- 0			4	1	6 0		20	20	, ,	0	4 177	d .								=				
_	TOTAL REIMBURSABLES			10 11		1		3 3301	-	2.010	<u> </u>	8 -	18 ·	3	5 1,86	15 -	<u>s</u> .	\$ 2,976	8 2,444	\$ 1,405	S 357		\$ 22,003								$\overline{}$		\$ .	\$ ·	
-	TOTAL REMBURSANCE	1	<del>                                     </del>	+	+	_	+	-	-	-			<u> </u>								1		\$ 795	\$ 250	\$ 45	\$ 160	S 120	\$ 120	\$ -				$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	5
	TOTAL FEI	1	+	+	+	_	+	+	<del> </del>	_		-	<u> </u>	<del> </del>		<b></b>					1										$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	š
	TOTALTE		<del></del>					<u> </u>					L	1				L	1	1	1	1	\$ 32,798								$\overline{}$	\$ .	(5 -	\$ .	5 3

FXLB Softo

## Diaz Yourman & Associate

fee breakdown

\$31,745.60

\$100.00

Revised on June 3, 2011

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Labor

Expenses

### Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening City of Manhattan Beach

PHASE 1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING \$70,488.47 Labor Expenses \$1,000.00 Otherdirect cost \$3,249.00 Geophysics \$36,369.00 Subsurface investigation W testing and disposal \$5,219.00 \$6,199.00 Geotechnical testing \$550.00 ISA Database \$2,550.00 ield Investigation (ADL) Lab Testing (ADL) \$1,785.00 estos and Lead (paints) \$4,638.00

\$61,559.00

**TOTAL** 

\$132,047.47

**TOTAL** 

\$31,845.60

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO Construction Documents (95% PS&E)

Labor

\$0.00

Expenses

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPC Construction Documents (Final PS&E)

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPC

Construction Documents (65% PS&E)

Other direct cost

Labor

\$0.00

**TOTAL** \$0.00 \$0.00 **TOTAL** 

Expenses

PHASE 2: BRIDGE PS&E \$0.00 Labor

Expenses

PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION **Bidding Support** 

\$0.00 Labor

Expenses

**TOTAL** \$0.00 \$0.00 **TOTAL** 

PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION **Construction Support** \$0.00

Labor

**Expenses** 

Soils Testing:

**Total Hours:** 

**TOTAL** \$0.00 PROJECT TOTAL:

\$163,893.07

FxhB 6 of 20

Diaz Yourman & Associates function

HOURLY BREAKDOWN

## HDR Engineering, Inc.

Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening

	amt. Prii	incipal in Charge	Associate	Associate	Project Engineer	Senior Staff	Staff Engineer	Tech Edit	Word processing	TOTAL	
	V. Na	adeswaren	G. Glibert	S. Niranjanan	P. Kashigandi	S. Sathislumar	K. Van Eyck	L. Diez	C. Pilcher		
1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING											
Data Review /Kick off Meeting/Merk Boring /Contact USA	- 4	2		10			12			24	
Subsurface investigation		2		10			78			90	
Laboratory Testing	18.0	1		2		4				7	
Analysis and Reporting - PFR		8		20	30	30	16	2	6	112	
Analysis and Reporting - PDGR		4		12	24	30	10	2	4	86	
Meeting and Consultations		6		8						14	
Respond to Review Comments (PFR, PDGR)		8		16	9	3		2	. 4	42	-79
Initial Site Assessment (ISA)		12			36				4	52	
Aerially Deposited Lead Study		8	18	10	36	30		2	2	106	
Asbestos, and lead paint Study and reporting		2			12	10				24	
TOTAL HOURS	-	53	18	88	147	107	116	8	20	557	h
2011 RATE	\$2	19.89	\$163.90	\$152.77	\$114.95	\$107.30	\$82.12	\$129.33	\$89.09	\$0.00	-
2012 RATE		25.39	\$168.00	\$156.59	\$117.82	\$109.98	\$84.17	\$132.56	\$91.32	\$70,488.47	
TOTAL FEE	\$11,	,945.52	\$3,023.96	\$13,779.85	\$17,320.09	\$11,768.13	\$9,764.07	\$1,060.51	\$1,826.35	\$70,488.47	14
2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPORTS					(),	-	-				
Construction Documents (65% PS&E)											
Data Review		4		8				-		12	
Analysis and Reporting FR		4		34	36	5		2	6	87	
Analysis and Reporting GDR	-	4		16	20	10		2	6	58	
Consultations/Meetings	-	10		10	578965			11025	1021	20	-
Response to Review comments (FR, GDR)		8		12	10			2	4	36	
										0	
TOTAL HOURS		30	0	80	66	15	0	6	16	213	h
2013 RATE	- 1	31.02	\$172.20	\$160.50	\$120.77	\$112.73	\$86,28	\$135.88	\$93.60	end 745 co	
TOTAL FEE	\$6,9	930.66	\$0.00	\$12,840.32	\$7,970.78	\$1,690.98	\$0.00	\$815.26	\$1,497.60	\$31,745.60	la
Construction Documents (95% PS&E)					of the						-
Respond to review comments				+ -	2	0	0	0		0	ho
TOTAL HOURS	00	0	0	0	0	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$84.17	\$132.56	\$91.32		- ''
2013 RATE	-	25.39	\$168.00	\$156.59 \$0.00	\$117.82 \$0,00	\$109.98 \$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	la
TOTAL FEE	30	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0,00	\$0.00	90.00	ψ0.00	00.00	90.00	,,,,
Construction Documents (Final PS&E)  Plant List							10.000000 t / 0.0000000			0	
Plant Removal Plans				t						0	
Planting Plans		-								0	
Irrigation Removal Plans	-									0	
Irrigation Plans										0	
Landscape Details										0	
Standard Special Provisions	+								E-272 E-392 (	0	
Opinion of Probable Construction Cost			_	İ						0	_
QA/QC Procedures										0	
Final PS&E Plan Review Submittal			****************							0	
Revise Final PS&E Plan Review Submittal										0	
Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting										0	
7.000000		0	0	0	0	0	0			0	ho
TOTAL HOURS		11 11 11	\$168.00	\$156.59	\$117.82	\$109.98	\$84.17	\$132.56	\$91.32		
TOTAL HOURS 2012 RATE	\$22	25.39	#100.00				00.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	la
2012 RATE		0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	40.00		
2012 RATE TOTAL FEE			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	40.00		-
2012 RATE				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	40.00	0	
2012 RATE TOTAL FEE				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	40.00	0	
2012 RATE TOTAL FEE				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	40.00		
2012 RATE TOTAL FEE				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	40.00	0	
2012 RATE TOTAL FEE				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	40.00	0	
2012 RATE TOTAL FEE				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	-	0 0 0	
2012 RATE TOTAL FEE				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	40.00	0 0 0	

Diaz Yourman & Associates function

HOURLY BREAKDOWN

## HDR Engineering, Inc.

	anhattan Beach	mt. Principa. Charge	in Associate	Associate	Project Engineer	Senior Staff	Staff Engineer	Tech Edit	Word processing	TOTAL	
		V. Nadesw	aran G. Gilbert	S. Niranjanan	P. Kashigandi	S. Sathiskumar	K. Van Eyck	L. Diaz	C. Plicher		
	2012 RATE	\$225.3	9 \$168.00	\$156.59	\$117.82	\$109.98	\$84.17	\$132.56	\$91.32		
	TOTAL FEE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
PHASE 3: C	CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION										
Bldd	ling Support									0	
C.1.2.a	Respond to inquiries/Request-for Information (RFI)										
C.1.2.b	Bid Addenda									0	-
C.1.2.c	Pre-Bid Meeting									0	
	TOTAL HOURS									0	hours
	2013 RATE	\$231.0	2 \$172.20	\$160.50	\$120.77	\$112.73	\$86.28	\$135.88	\$93.60		
	TOTAL FEE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
Cons	struction Support		222						0		1
C.2.1.a	Respond to Inquiries/Request-for Information (RFI)			· i · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-			+
C.2.1.b	Construction Change Order										1
C.2.2	Construction Submittals								_		-
C.2.3	Record Plans							-			+
	TOTAL HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	hours
	2013 RATE	\$231.0	2 \$172.20	\$160.50	\$120.77	\$112.73	\$86.28	\$135.88	\$93.60		
	TOTAL FEE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor

## Galvin Preservation Associates Inc.

fee breakdown

## HDR Engineering, Inc.

## Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening City of Manhattan Beach

9/13/2011

PHASE 1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING

\$122,615.92 Labor

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) \$250.00 rinting & plotting (allow) \$3,000.00 \$200.00 delivery (allow)

os/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** 

\$126,065.92

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO Construction Documents (65% PS&E)

Labor \$2,258.30

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow) photos/images/scans (allow)

> \$2,258.30 **TOTAL**

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO

Construction Documents (95% PS&E)

Labor \$0.00

Expenses

\*mileage (allow)

printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow)

os/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** 

\$0.00

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO Construction Documents (Final PS&E)

\$0.00 Labor

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow) photos/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** 

\$0.00

PHASE 2: BRIDGE PS&E

\$2,119.49 Labor

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow)

delivery (allow)

os/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** 

PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

**Bidding Support** 

\$0.00 Labor

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow)

photos/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** \$0.00 \$2,119.49

PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

**Construction Support** 

\$0.00 Labor

Expenses

\*mileage (allow)

printing & plotting (allow)

delivery (allow)

os/images/scans (allow)

**Soils Testing:** 

**Total Hours:** 

1461

**TOTAL** \$0.00 PROJECT TOTAL:

\$130,443.71

HOURLY BREAKDOWN

Galvin Preservation Associates Inc NEPA and CEQA Services

### HDR Engineering, Inc.

Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening

ty of Manhattan Beach	10					10.00	THE REAL PROPERTY.	100.00	Biologist			4		
	amt.	SR PM Richard Galvin	PM Marieka Schrader	AEP Erion Peterson	SR Arch. Hist. Andrea Gavlin	Arch. Hist.8 Laura O'Neil	AO Specialist Kurt Legister	SR. Biologist Stan Glowaeld	Biologist Jennifer Morrison	Noise Engineer Kurr Legislier	GIS Tech. Laura O'Neil	Archaeologist Curt Duke	TOTAL	
and promised to seek a many of	Sec. 10	-	-			-		i	-					
ASE 1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING	-			-										-
Project Initiation/Meetings		32	38	16		111000000			h 100221	-	10	-		
Technical Studies		14	68	136	20	108	100	42	122	86	18	61		
Prep. of Admin. Druft Addendum/Revalidation		10	24	146							18			
Preg. of Draft Addendum/Revalidation	_	4	8	36						approximated to the second	6	1		-
Final Addendum/Revalidation		4	. 16	24		-					4	:		-
		4	6	22				-			4		.,	
		0	0	0				<del> </del>		1016		1000		-
TOTAL	HOURS	68	160	380	20	108	104	42	122	86	60	61	1211	hours
201	1 RATE	\$142.42	\$116.54	\$86,70	\$129,49	\$75.76	\$135.00	\$110,07	\$53.86	\$135,00	\$75.76	\$100.00	\$0.00	
2011	2 RATE	\$145.98	\$119.45	\$88.87	\$132.73	\$77.65	\$138,38	\$112.82	\$55.21	\$138.38	\$77,65	\$102.50	\$117,553.84	-
201:	3 RATE	\$149.63	\$122.44	\$91.09	\$136.05	\$79.60	\$141.83	\$115.64	\$56.59	\$141.83	\$79.60	\$105.06	\$5,062.08	
TOT	AL FEE	\$9,941.27	\$19,130.48	\$33,818.53	\$2,654.55	\$8,386.63	\$14,391.00	\$4,738.51	\$6,735.19	\$11,900.25	\$4,667.01	\$6,252.50	\$122,615.92	labor
ASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND F	IEPORI													
Construction Documents (65% PS&	ē)													
Pian i	Review	2	16					-					18	
	tasks	1									-		0	-
	tasks	-											0	-
	tasks	-											0	-
	tasks		-					-					0	-
	tasks	-	<u> </u>	1			-						0	-
	tasks	<u> </u>											0	-
	tasks		-			-							0	
	tasks												0	-
	tasks												0	-
	tasks	ļ									<u> </u>		0	
	tasks												0	-
	tasks												0	
	tasks					-			Marine and Artist Marine				0	
	tasks							-					0	1
TOTAL	HOURS	2	16	0	0	0					0	0	18	hours
201:	3 RATE	\$149.63	\$122.44						-	<u>                                     </u>				
тот	AL FEE	\$299.26	\$1,959.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		-			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,258.30	labor
Construction Documents (95% PS&	Ξ)		ļ	<u> </u>		ļ					ļ			+
	tasks									1	ļ <del>.</del>		0	
	tasks		-			<del> </del> -					ļ		0	-
	tasks		1	-	L						ļ		0	
	tasks									<u> </u>			0	-
	tana	-								1				
	tasks					-				<del> </del>			0	-
											-		0	
	tasks													
	tasks tasks												0	
	tasks tasks tasks												0	
	tasks tasks tasks												0	
	tasks tasks tasks tasks												0 0	
	tasks tasks tasks tasks tasks												0 0 0	
	tasks tasks tasks tasks tasks tasks												0 0 0	
	tasks tasks tasks tasks tasks tasks tasks tasks tasks												0 0 0 0 0	
TOTAL	tasks												0 0 0 0 0	hours
TOTAL	tasks												0 0 0 0 0 0	hours
	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hours
TOT. Construction Documents (Final PS&	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT. Construction Documents (Final PS&	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	hours
TOT. Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT. Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova Planting	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT.  Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova Planting Irrigation Remova	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT.  Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova Planting Irrigation Remova	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT.  Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova Plantin Irrigation Remova Irrigation Landscape	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT.  Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova Planting Irrigation Remova Irrigation Landscape Standard Special Pro	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT.  Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova Plantin Irrigation Remova Irrigation Landscape	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
TOT.  Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova Planting Irrigation Remova Irrigation Landscape Standard Special Pro	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Construction Documents (Final PS& Plant Remova Plant In Irrigation Remova Irrigation Landscape Standard Special Pro Opinion of Probable Construction	tasks	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

Galvin Preservation Associates Ind NEPA and CEQA Services

## HDR Engineering, Inc.

Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening

City of Manh	attan Beach		-											2	7-May-1
		amt,	SR PM Richard Galvin	PM Marieka Schrader	AEP Erinn Peterson	SR Arch. Hist. Andree Gavlin	Arch. Hist.# Leura O'Neil	AQ Specialist Kurt Legielter	SR. Biologist Stan Glowacki	Biologist Jenniler Morrison	Holse Engineer Kurt Legisiter	GIS Tech. Laura O'Neli	Archaeologist Gurt Duke	TOTAL	
Project I	Development Team (PDT) Meeting													_ 0	
7.10/201.2	TOTAL HOURS		**											0	hours
	RATE														
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
HASE 2: BRIDG	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		40.00	1											
TASE Z. GINEY	Plan Review		4	16										20	
	Plantium													0	
	•	-			-				1	-				0	
- +														0	
							-							0	
						-	-	-						0	
														0	
							-							0	
		-				-						V		16	hours
-	TOTAL HOURS		4	12									-		nours
	2013 RATE		\$153.37	\$125.50					-					*****	
	TOTAL FEE		\$613.48	\$1,506.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		-		-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,119.49	labor
HASE 3: CONS	TRUCTION ADMINISTRATION					-					1.				1
Bidding S	Support						-								-
C.1.2.a	Respond to inquiries/Request-for Information (RFI)													0	
C.1.2.b	Bid Addenda			1										0	
C.1.2.c	Pre-Bid Meeting													0	
	TOTAL HOURS													0	hours
	RATE														
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
Construc	tion Support														
	Respond to Inquiries/Request-for														
C.2.1.a	Information (RFI)			<del> </del>		-									1
C.2.1.b	Construction Change Order				ľ		1								
C.2.2	Construction Submittals			-							+				1
0.2.3	Record Plans						-		1						
-	TOTAL HOURS		0	0	ō	0	.0					0	0	0	hours
	RATE			-		<b>.</b>			1			40.00	***	60.00	labor
1	TOTAL FEE	5/5	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		1			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor

Exh B u of ro

**HKA** 

fee breakdown

## HDR Engineering, Inc.

## Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening City of Manhattan Beach

7/29/2011

\$0.00

PHASE 1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING Labor \$31,041.95

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) \$1,000.00 rinting & plotting (allow) \$400.00 delivery (allow) \$50.00 os/images/scans (allow) \$100.00 erial Mapping (allow) \$0.00 TOTAL \$32,591.95

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO Construction Documents (95% PS&E)

\$0.00 Labor

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow) os/images/scans (allow)

> **TOTAL** \$0.00

PHASE 2: BRIDGE PS&E

Labor \$0.00

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow) os/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** \$0.00

PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION **Construction Support** 

\$1,225.03 Labor

Expenses

\*mileage (allow)

printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow)

os/images/scans (allow)

TOTAL \$1,225.03 PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO Construction Documents (65% PS&E)

Labor \$50,106.41

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) \$250.00 printing & plotting (allow) \$200.00 delivery (allow) \$25.00 photos/images/scans (allow) \$50.00 Record of Survey Fee (allow) \$600.00 **TOTAL** \$51,231.41

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO Construction Documents (Final PS&E)

Labor \$0.00

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow)

photos/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** 

PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION **Bidding Support** 

Labor \$0.00

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow) photos/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** \$0.00

**Total Hours:** 

PROJECT TOTAL:

\$85.048.39



## HDR Engineering, Inc.

Sepulveda Bi Bridge Widening

	amt.	Principal in Charge	Project Manager	Project Surveyor	Party Chief	Chainman	Survey Technician	Cad Delineator	TOTAL	
SE 1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING				1000						
Research Existing Records			2	4	4		16		26	
Prepare Right of Way Map			16	40	20	20	20	106	222	
Existing Utility Research & Survey (B.7.2 Underground utilities will be potholed only if specifically requested. Potholing is to be dertaken by the utility company and paid by the City of Manhattan Beach. HKA will be on hand uring the potholing to survey the underground utility exposed.)									0	
Aerial Mapping-Optional	i i								0	<u> </u>
Project Control	İ						ļ	<u> </u>	0	
TOTAL HOURS	i I	0	18	44	24	20	36	106	248	hou
2011 RATE		\$233.20	\$190.00	\$145.75	\$150.01	\$145.02	\$69.96	\$107.86	\$0.00	
2012 RATE			\$194.75	\$149.39	\$153.76	\$148.65	\$71.71	\$110.55	\$31,041.95	
TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$3,505.50	\$6,573.33	\$3,690.25	\$2,972.91	\$2,581.52	\$11,718.45	\$31,041.95	labo
SE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPOR										
Construction Documents (65% PS&E)										
Design Surveys			6	14	46	36	8	8	118	
epare Final Right of Way Map, 4 Legals & Plats			6	34			20	60	120	
Prepare Record of Survey			6	34	16	16	20.25	48	140.25	-
tasks									0	
tasks									0	
tasks									0	
tasks									0	ļ
tasks			<u> </u>						0	
tasks									0	
tasks							<u> </u>		0	
tasks									0	
tasks									0	
tasks					ļ	<u> </u>			0	
tasks				v / 100 / 10					0	
tasks							10.00			
TOTAL HOURS		0	18	82	62	52	48.25	116	378.25	hou
2012 RATE		\$233.20	\$194.75	\$149.39	\$153.76	\$148.65	\$71.71	\$110.55	\$17,142.31	_
2013 RATE		\$239.03	\$199.62	\$153.13	\$157.60	\$152.36	\$73.50	\$113.32	\$32,964.11	labo
TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$3,563.93	\$12,504.26	\$9,594.64	\$7,789.02	\$3,532.12	\$13,122.45	\$50,106.41	iabi
Construction Documents (95% PS&E)					_				0	-
tasks				1					0	
tasks	.0						-		0	
tasks	8 - 12								0	-
tasks						1	·		0	-
tasks							<u> </u>		0	
tasks									0	
tasks									0	
tasks				1					0	
tasks					1				0	
tasks									0	
tasks									0	-
tasks										
tasks							1		0	24110
tasks									0	4
TOTAL HOURS				1					0	hou
2012 RATE								00.00		
TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labo
Construction Documents (Final PS&E)										



## HDR Engineering, Inc.

Sepulveda Bl Bridge Widening

		amt.	Principal in Charge	Project Manager	Project Surveyor	Party Chief	Chainman	Survey Technician	Cad Delineator	TOTAL	
	Plant Removal Plans									0_	
	Planting Plans									0	
	Irrigation Removal Plans									0	
	Irrigation Plans									0	
	Landscape Details									0	
-										0	
-	Standard Special Provisions							İ		0	
	Opinion of Probable Construction Cost									0	-
	QA/QC Procedures	i i								0	9
-	Final PS&E Plan Review Submittal							-		0	
-	Revise Final PS&E Plan Review Submittal			ic .				<u>:</u>		0	<u> </u>
	Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	-	0	hours
	TOTAL HOURS						·	-		<u> </u>	Hours
	2012 RATE								00.00		
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
HASE	2: BRIDGE PS&E										
										0	
										0	
							<u> </u>			0	-
										0	-
							 			0	-
										0	-
								ļ		0	-
										0	-
	TOTAL HOURS									0	hours
	2012 RATE										1
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
HASE	3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION			- 10	1 320					•	-
1	Bidding Support										
	Respond to Inquiries/Request-for							1		0	
.1.2.a	Information (RFI)		A 179 (MA)							0	i
.1.2.b	Bid Addenda				+		-	<del> </del>		0	+
,1.2.c	Pre-Bid Meeting	-								0	hours
	TOTAL HOURS										nour
	2013 RATE						***	00.00	00.00	60.00	labor
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
	Construction Support  Respond to Inquiries/Request-for							1			1000
.2.1.a	information (RFI)				0						
.2.1.b	Construction Change Order										
.2.2	Construction Submittals										<u>i</u> i
2.2.3	Record Plans										
.2.3	TOTAL HOURS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	hours
-	2013 RATE	1		100 1 100 1000	\$153.13						
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor



### fee breakdown

## HDR Engineering, Inc.

## Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening City of Manhattan Beach

PHASE 1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING

5/27/2011 PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO

Construction Documents (65% PS&E)

Labor \$16,282.17

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow) delivery (allow) photos/images/scans (allow)

> **TOTAL** \$16,282.17

Labor

Expenses \*mileage (allow)

\$300.00

\$30,186,13

rinting & plotting (allow)

delivery (allow)

os/images/scans (allow)

\$1,050.00 **Traffic Count** 

\$31,536.13 **TOTAL** 

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO Construction Documents (95% PS&E)

Labor \$15,957.80

**Expenses** 

\*mileage (allow) printing & plotting (allow)

delivery (allow)

os/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** \$15,957.80 Labor \$19,355.58

PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPO

Expenses

\*mileage (allow) \$300.00

printing & plotting (allow)

delivery (allow)

\*mileage (allow)

delivery (allow)

printing & plotting (allow)

photos/images/scans (allow)

Construction Documents (Final PS&E)

photos/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** \$19,655.58

PHASE 2: BRIDGE PS&E

Labor \$0.00

**Expenses** 

\*mileage (allow)

printing & plotting (allow)

delivery (allow)

os/images/scans (allow)

**TOTAL** \$0.00 PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION **Bidding Support** 

Labor \$0.00

Expenses

\$0.00

**TOTAL** \$0.00

PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION **Construction Support** 

Labor \$0.00

Expenses

\*mileage (allow)

rinting & plotting (allow)

delivery (allow)

**TOTAL** 

os/images/scans (allow)

**Total Hours:** 

**PROJECT TOTAL:** \$83,431,67

E.I.A 15 A/ 90

HOURLY BREAKDOWN



### HDR Engineering, Inc.

Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening

27-May-11 City of Manhattan Beach Principal in Charge/PM TOTAL Project Enginee Clerk/Accountant er/CADD PHASE 1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING Afrina Abi Shaumik Rajat 50 96 24 Preliminary Traffic Analysis 14 8 12 12 20 Preliminary TMP 26 62 116 0 236 hours **TOTAL HOURS** \$0.00 \$120,74 2011 RATE \$208.88 \$145,66 \$105.66 \$85.36 \$123.76 \$30,186.13 \$87.49 2012 RATE \$214.10 \$149.30 \$108.30 \$0.00 \$30,186.13 labor \$5,566.65 \$9,256.69 \$12,562.97 \$2,799.81 TOTAL FEE Fernando PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPOR Fernando Afrina Abi Joe Construction Documents (65% PS&E) 32 14 14 Signing and Striping-16 16 40 Signal Design 8 12 4 TMP 36 16 16 Street Lighting 0 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 0 tasks a tasks 0 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 tasks 120 hours 0 50 0 50 0 0 TOTAL HOURS 20 \$126.85 \$111.01 \$89.68 \$219.45 \$153.03 2013 RATE \$16,282.17 labor \$6,342.62 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$4,389.09 \$0.00 \$5,550.45 \$0.00 TOTAL FEE Construction Documents (95%PS&E) Abi Fernando Afrina Fernando 15 34 15 Signing and Striping-4 40 16 8 16 Signal Design 12 4 TMP 4 12 28 Street Lighting 4 12 0 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 tasks 0 tasks hours 0 47 114 0 47 **TOTAL HOURS** 20 \$91.92 \$130.02 \$156.86 \$113.78 **2013 RATE** \$224.94 \$15,957.80 \$6,111.12 \$0.00 \$0.00 TOTAL FEE \$4,498.82 \$0.00 \$5,347.86 \$0.00 Construction Documents (Final PS&E) 15 Signing and Striping-4 15 16 16 8 Signal Design ELA 16 A 20 Final TMP



HOURLY BREAKDOWN

## HDR Engineering, Inc.

Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening

City of Manhattan Beach 27-May-11

F. 1997.0		amt. P	rincipal in Charge/PM	Sr. Project Engineer	Project Engineer	Clerk/Accountant	Engineer/CADD			TOTAL	
) symposisch di perteuro des <u>Marie</u> I symposisch dels prit despription II djentischilde I i	Street Lighting		4		24	00 0000 RECENT	24		100	52	e distance of
										0	
										0	
										0	
	1									0	
										0	
										0	
	* The same same   Authority and Same as a survey of the same and a same and a same as	i								0	
						make delay the life that the property	materials of Population of 17 appropriate Laboratory			0	
	TOTAL HOURS		20	0	59	0	59			138	hours
	2013 RATE	S	230.56	\$160.78	\$116.63	\$94.22	\$133.27			}	
	TOTAL FEE		,611.29	\$0.00	\$6,881.10	\$0.00	\$7,863.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,355.58	labor
PHASE 2: BRIDGE PS											
										0	
										0	
	antibodi Audonobelo (r. n. l.) (in the contract of the contrac									0	
										0	i
S makes y cushes Per Assessed										0	
										0	
									15.000	0	
										0	
	TOTAL HOURS									0	hours
	RATE										
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
PHASE 3: CONSTRUCT	ION ADMINISTRATION										
Bidding Support								3			
Respo	nd to Inquiries/Request-for Information (RFI)									0	
C.1,2.b	Bid Addenda					or calaboration a blanchmanning c				0	
C.1.2.c	Pre-Bid Meeting					W 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 t				0	
	TOTAL HOURS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	hours
	2013 RATE	\$2	236.33	\$164.80	\$119.54	\$96.58	\$136.61				
	TOTAL FEE	3	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
Construction Su	pport							127			
	nd to Inquiries/Request-for Information (RFI)			Į.						*********	
C.2.1.b C	Construction Change Order									**************************************	
2.2.2	Construction Submittals										
0.2.3	Record Plans				F HEH!						
	TOTAL HOURS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	hours
	2013 rate	\$2	36.33	\$164.80	\$119.54	\$96.58	\$136.61			\$0.00	
	2014 rate	\$2	42.24	\$168.92	\$122.53	\$98.99	\$140.02			\$0.00	
	TOTAL FEE	S	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor



17992 Mitchell South, Suite 110, Irvine, CA 92614

p: 949.756.0150

949.756.1635

design@lcapouya.com

fee breakdown

746

\$54,648.24

## **HDR Engineering, Inc.**

# Sepulveda Bl Bridge Widening City of Manhattan Beach

delivery (allow)

TOTAL

os/images/scans (allow)

City of Manhattan Beach	_		= (4= (0.0.4.4
	NEEDING	PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATI	5/17/2011
PHASE 1: PRELIMINARY ENG	SINEEHING	Construction Documents (65% F	
Labor	\$4,189.43	Labor	\$19,793.34
F		Expenses	
Expenses	\$100.00	*mileage (allow)	\$100.00
*mileage (allow)	\$200.00	printing & plotting (allow)	\$200.00
inting & plotting (allow)	\$0.00	delivery (allow)	\$0.00
delivery (allow)	\$0.00 \$400.00	photos/images/scans (allow)	\$0.00
s/images/scans (allow)	φ400.00	photos/images/souns (anow)	·
TOTAL	\$4,889.43	TOTAL	\$20,093.34
PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICA	TIONS, AND REPO	PHASE 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATI	
Construction Documents (95%		<b>Construction Documents (Final</b>	
abor	\$12,060.52	Labor	\$5,561.95
Expenses		Expenses	
*mileage (allow)	\$100.00	*mileage (allow)	\$100.00
inting & plotting (allow)	\$200.00	printing & plotting (allow)	\$100.00
delivery (allow)	\$0.00	delivery (allow)	\$0.00
s/images/scans (allow)	\$0.00	photos/images/scans (allow)	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$12,360.52	TOTAL	\$5,761.95
PHASE 2: BRIDGE PS&E		PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION ADI	MINISTRATION
CHARLES BUILDING BUILDING		Bidding Support	
abor	\$9,742.99	Labor	\$0.00
Expenses		Expenses	
*mileage (allow)	\$200.00	*mileage (allow)	\$0.00
inting & plotting (allow)	\$200.00	printing & plotting (allow)	\$0.00
delivery (allow)	\$0.00	delivery (allow)	\$0.00
s/images/scans (allow)	\$400.00	photos/images/scans (allow)	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$10,542.99	TOTAL	\$0.00
PHASE 3: CONSTRUCTION A	DMINISTRATION		
Construction Support			
abor	\$0.00		
Evnonces			
Expenses *mileage (allow)	\$0.00		
inting & plotting (allow)	\$0.00	Soils Testing:	\$1,000.00
dolivery (allow)	\$0.00		

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

**Total Hours:** 

PROJECT TOTAL:

HOURLY BREAKDOWN



## HDR Engineering, Inc.

Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening

	of Manhattan Beach	amt.	Principal in Charge Lynn Capouya	Project Manager Tim Mann	Irrigation Designer Cong Phul	Design Manager Erwin Gutierrez	Job Captain Ken Quinn	Draftsman 2 Sam Ork	Administrati on Sue Martin	TOTAL	
PHASE	E 1: PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING						•				
	Information Research			5		10				15	
1.6.1				5		10				15	
1.6.2	Agency Standards	1		3 -		10	Commence on deliteration or a surply of the			0	
1.6.3	Visual Impact Assessment (VIA)  Conceptual Design Exhibits						***		August	0	
A.6.4	Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting	1		5				-		5	
1.6.5	TOTAL HOURS		0	15	0	20	0	0	0	35	hour
			\$256.12	\$142.71	\$113.07	\$102.44	\$80.48	\$80.48	\$60.89		
	2012 RATE TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$2,140.66	\$0.00	\$2,048.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,189.43	labo
MACE	E 2: PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND REPOR	0.	\$0.00	\$2,140.00	ψ0.00	QL,040.77	40.00				
HASE		ol ol									
	Construction Documents (65% PS&E)			5		10		10		25	
.a.01	Site Plan Data			5		1		10	1 11	11	
.a.02		1						0		0	
.a.03		2		Ė		10		24		39	-
.a.04		2		5	0	10	0	24		0	l
1.a.05		2			0		0				
l.a.06		2		5	10	+	24		* }	39	
l.a.07	Draft Landscape Details	1				2	10			12	8 5
.a.08	1			5	10	10		<u> </u>		25	-
l.a.09	raft Opinion of Probable Construction Cost				2	2		5		9	
.a.10	Coordinate Utility Information		-		2		2			4	
l.a.11	Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers				2		2			4	
.a.12	Draft QA/QC Procedures			2	2	2				6	
l.a.13	Draft PS&E (65%) Plan Review Submittal Revise Draft PS&E (65%) Plan Review		ļ	-		11		2		3	
l.a.14					2	2		10		14	
.a.15	Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting	1		5						5	
	TOTAL HOURS		0	27	30	40	38	61	0	196	hour
	2013 RATE		\$262.52	\$146.28	\$115.89	\$105.00	\$82.50	\$82.50	\$62.41		
	TOTAL EEE				00 470 00		62 124 01	\$5,032.20	\$0.00	\$19,793.34	labo
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$3,949.52	\$3,476.83	\$4,199.98	\$3,134.81	\$3,002.20			
	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)	JAC	\$0.00	\$3,949.52	\$3,476.83	\$4,199.98	\$3,134.01	\$5,032.20			
i.b.01	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)	1	\$0.00	\$3,949.52	\$3,476.83		\$5,154.61			7	
	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List	1 2	\$0.00	0	\$3,476.83	\$4,199.98 2 0	\$3,134.01	5 0		7	
l.b.02	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans	2	\$0.00	2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 TO 2 TO 3 TO 3 TO 3 TO 3 TO 3 TO 3 TO 3	\$3,476.83	2	\$3,134.01	.5			
1.b.02 1.b.03	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans	2	\$0.00	0 2		2		5		0	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans	2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0	0	2	0	5		0 23 0	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans	2 2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2		2 0 5	0 16	5		0 23 0 23	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details	2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0	0 5	2 0 5	0	5		0 23 0 23 7	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions	2 2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0	0 5	2 0 5	0 16	5 0 16		0 23 0 23 7	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost	2 2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0	0 5 5	2 0 5	0 16 5	5		0 23 0 23 7 15	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information	2 2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0	0 5 5 2 2	2 0 5	0 16 5	5 0 16		0 23 0 23 7 15 9	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08 1.b.09	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information  Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers	2 2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0 2 5	0 5 5 2 2 2	2 0 5	0 16 5	5 0 16		0 23 0 23 7 15 9	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08 1.b.09	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information  Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers  QA/QC Procedures	2 2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0	0 5 5 2 2	2 0 5	0 16 5	5 0 16		0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08 1.b.09 1.b.10	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant-Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information  Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers  QA/QC Procedures  PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal	2 2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0 2 5	0 5 5 2 2 2 2	2 0 5	0 16 5	5 0 16 5		0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 6	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08 1.b.09 1.b.10 1.b.11	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans Planting Plans Irrigation Removal Plans Irrigation Plans Landscape Details Standard Special Provisions Opinion of Probable Construction Cost Coordinate Utility Information Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers QA/QC Procedures PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal	2 2 2 2	\$0.00	0 2 0 2 5	0 5 5 2 2 2	2 0 5	0 16 5	5 0 16		0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 6	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08 1.b.09 1.b.10 1.b.11	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans Planting Plans Irrigation Removal Plans Irrigation Plans Landscape Details Standard Special Provisions Opinion of Probable Construction Cost Coordinate Utility Information Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers QA/QC Procedures PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting	2 2 2 2		0 2 0 2 5	0 5 5 2 2 2 2 2	2 0 5	0 16 5	5 0 16 5		0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 6 3 14	
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08 1.b.09 1.b.10 1.b.11	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information  Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers  QA/QC Procedures  PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting  TOTAL HOURS	2 2 2 2	0	0 2 0 2 5	0 5 5 2 2 2 2 2	2 0 5	0 16 5 2 2 2	5 0 16 5 2 10	0	0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 6	hours
1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08 1.b.09 1.b.10 1.b.11	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information  Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers  QA/QC Procedures  PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting  TOTAL HOURS  2013 RATE	2 2 2 2	0 \$262.52	0 2 0 2 5 5	0 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	2 0 5 2 5 2 1 2 1 2 21 \$105.00	0 16 5 2 2 2 2 \$82.50	5 0 16 5 5 2 10 38 \$82.50	\$62.41	0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 4 6 3 14 5	
.b.02 .b.03 .b.04 .b.05 .b.06 .b.07 .b.08 .b.09 .b.10 .b.11 .b.12	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List  Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information  Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers  QA/QC Procedures  PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting  TOTAL HOURS	2 2 2 2	0	0 2 0 2 5	0 5 5 2 2 2 2 2	2 0 5	0 16 5 2 2 2	5 0 16 5 2 10		0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 6 3 14	
.b.02 .b.03 .b.04 .b.05 .b.06 .b.07 .b.08 .b.09 .b.10 .b.11 .b.12	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information  Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers  QA/QC Procedures  PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting  TOTAL HOURS  2013 RATE	2 2 2 2	0 \$262.52	0 2 0 2 5 5	0 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	2 0 5 2 5 2 1 2 1 2 21 \$105.00	0 16 5 2 2 2 2 \$82.50	5 0 16 5 5 2 10 38 \$82.50 \$3,134.81	\$62.41	0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 6 3 14 5 120	
.b.02 .b.03 .b.04 .b.05 .b.06 .b.07 .b.08 .b.09 .b.10 .b.11 .b.13 .b.14	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans  Planting Plans  Irrigation Removal Plans  Irrigation Plans  Landscape Details  Standard Special Provisions  Opinion of Probable Construction Cost  Coordinate Utility Information  Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers  QA/QC Procedures  PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal  Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting  TOTAL HOURS  2013 RATE  TOTAL FEE	2 2 2 1	0 \$262.52	0 2 0 2 5 5	0 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	2 0 5 2 5 2 1 2 1 2 21 \$105.00	0 16 5 2 2 2 2 \$82.50	5 0 16 5 5 2 10 38 \$82.50	\$62.41	0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 4 6 3 14 5	
I.b.02 I.b.03 I.b.04 I.b.05 I.b.06 I.b.07 I.b.08 I.b.09 I.b.11 I.b.12 I.b.13 I.b.14	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans Planting Plans Irrigation Removal Plans Irrigation Plans Landscape Details Standard Special Provisions Opinion of Probable Construction Cost Coordinate Utility Information Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers QA/QC Procedures PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting TOTAL HOURS 2013 RATE TOTAL FEE	2 2 2 1	0 \$262.52	0 2 0 2 5 5	0 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	2 0 5 2 5 2 1 2 2 1 2 \$105.00 \$2,204.99	0 16 5 2 2 2 2 \$82.50	5 0 16 5 5 2 10 38 \$82.50 \$3,134.81	\$62.41	0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 6 3 14 5 120	
1.b.01 1.b.02 1.b.03 1.b.04 1.b.05 1.b.06 1.b.07 1.b.08 1.b.10 1.b.11 1.b.12 1.b.13 1.b.14	Construction Documents (95% PS&E)  Plant List Plant Removal Plans Planting Plans Irrigation Removal Plans Irrigation Plans Landscape Details Standard Special Provisions Opinion of Probable Construction Cost Coordinate Utility Information Coordinate Irrigation Crossovers QA/QC Procedures PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal Revise PS&E (95%) Plan Review Submittal Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting TOTAL HOURS 2013 RATE TOTAL FEE Construction Documents (Final PS&E) Plant List	2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 \$262.52	0 2 0 2 5 5 16 \$146.28 \$2,340.46	0 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	2 0 5 2 5 2 1 2 1 2 \$105.00 \$2,204.99	0 16 5 2 2 2 2 \$82.50	5 0 16 5 5 2 10 38 \$82.50 \$3,134.81	\$62.41	0 23 0 23 7 15 9 4 4 6 3 14 5 120	hours

FID 10 .12x



HOURLY BREAKDOWN

## HDR Engineering, Inc.

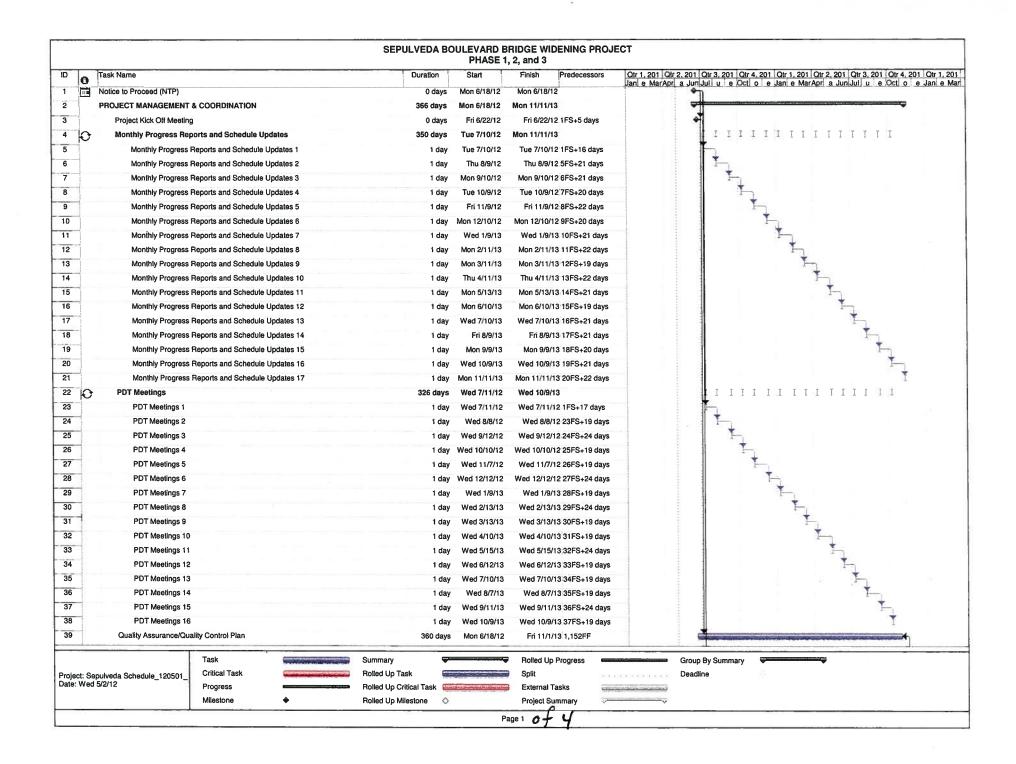
Sepulveda BI Bridge Widening

		amt.	Principal in Charge Lynn Capouya	Project Manager Tim Mann	irrigation Designer Cong Phui	Design Manager Erwin Gutlerrez	Job Captain Kan Quinn	Draftsman 2 Sam Ork	Administrati on Sue Martin	TOTAL	
1.c.06	Landscape Details	1				2	2		100-100-100-100-100-1	4	1
1.c.07	Standard Special Provisions			1	2	2				5	-
1.c.08	Opinion of Probable Construction Cost				1	1		2		4	
1.c.09	QA/QC Procedures			1	2	2				5	
1.c.10	Final PS&E Plan Review Submittal					1		2		3	
1.c.11	Revise Final PS&E Plan Review Submittal				2	2	V-CE-	5		9	
1.c.12	Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting	1		5						. 5	
	TOTAL HOURS		0	9	9	14	6	15	0	53	hours
	2013 RATE		\$262.52	\$146.28	\$115.89	\$105.00	\$82.50	\$82.50	\$62.41		
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$1,316.51	\$1,043.05	\$1,469.99	\$494.97	\$1,237.43	\$0.00	\$5,561.95	labor
PHASE	2: BRIDGE PS&E		0.								
B.10.1	Conceptual Design Exhibits		1	4		8	12			25	
B.10.2	Preliminary Construction Details		1	4		8	12			25	
	Review of Preliminary Construction Details			4		4				8	
B.10.4	65% Structures Submittal					2				2	
B.10.5	65% Structures Review Comments			4		4	4			12	
B.10.6	95% Structures Submittal					2				2	
B.10.7	95% Structures Review Comments			4		4	4			12	
B.10.8	Project Development Team (PDT) Meeting	2		2	100					2	
D. 10.0	TOTAL HOURS		2	22	0	32	32	0	0	88	hours
77.00	2013 RATE		\$262.52	\$146.28	\$115.89	\$105.00	\$82.50	\$82.50	\$62.41		
	TOTAL FEE		\$525.04	\$3,218.13	\$0.00	\$3,359.98	\$2,639.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,742.99	labor
DUACE	3: CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION		4020.01	<b>V</b> 0[#10.110							
	Bidding Support							1			
C.1.2.a	Respond to Inquiries/Request-for									ō	
C.1.2.b	Bid Addenda									0	Lame
C.1.2.c	Pre-Bid Meeting									0	
	TOTAL HOURS		. 0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	hours
	2013 RATE		\$269.08	\$149.94	\$118.79	\$107.62	\$84.56	\$84.56	\$63.97		
	TOTAL FEE		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor
	Construction Support		222200								
C.2.1.a	Respond to Inquirles/Request-for information (RFI)					N.Albani				0	
C.2.1.b	Construction Change Order									0	
C.2.2	Construction Submittals									0	-
C.2.3	Record Plans									0	
	TOTAL HOURS		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	hours
	2013 RATE		\$269.08	\$149.94	\$118,79	\$107.62	\$84,56	\$84,56	\$63,97	\$0.00	
	2014 RATE	1	\$275.81	\$153.68	\$121.76	\$110.32	\$86,67	\$86.67	\$65.57	\$0.00	
	TOTAL FEE	1	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	labor

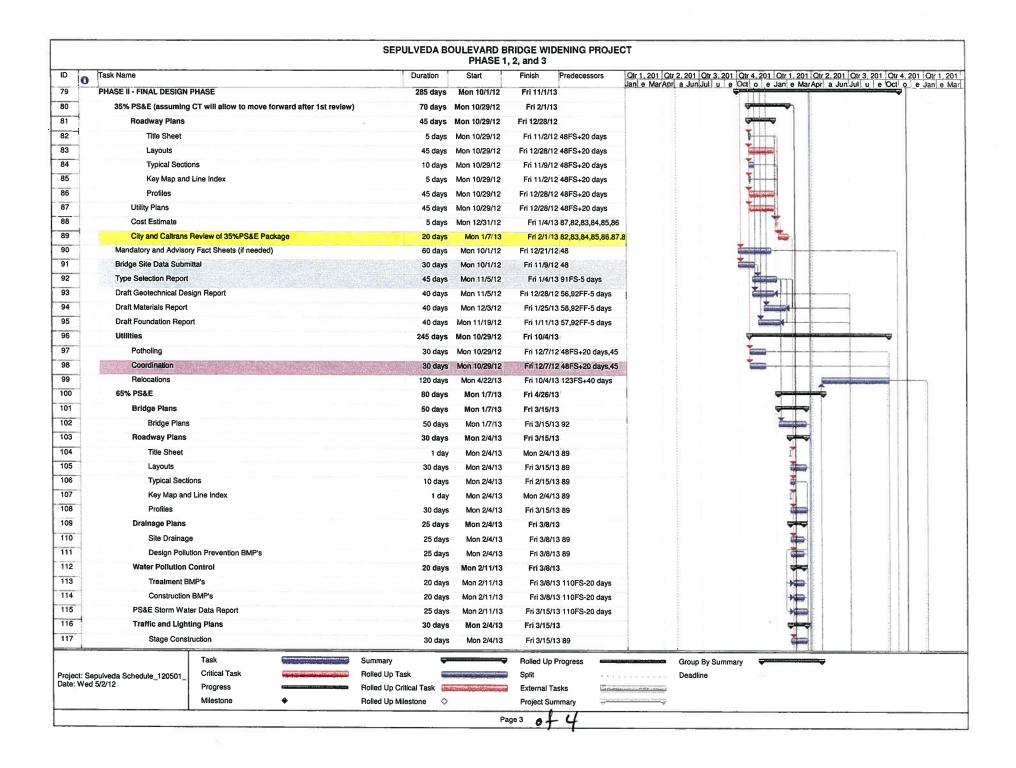
### **EXHIBIT C**

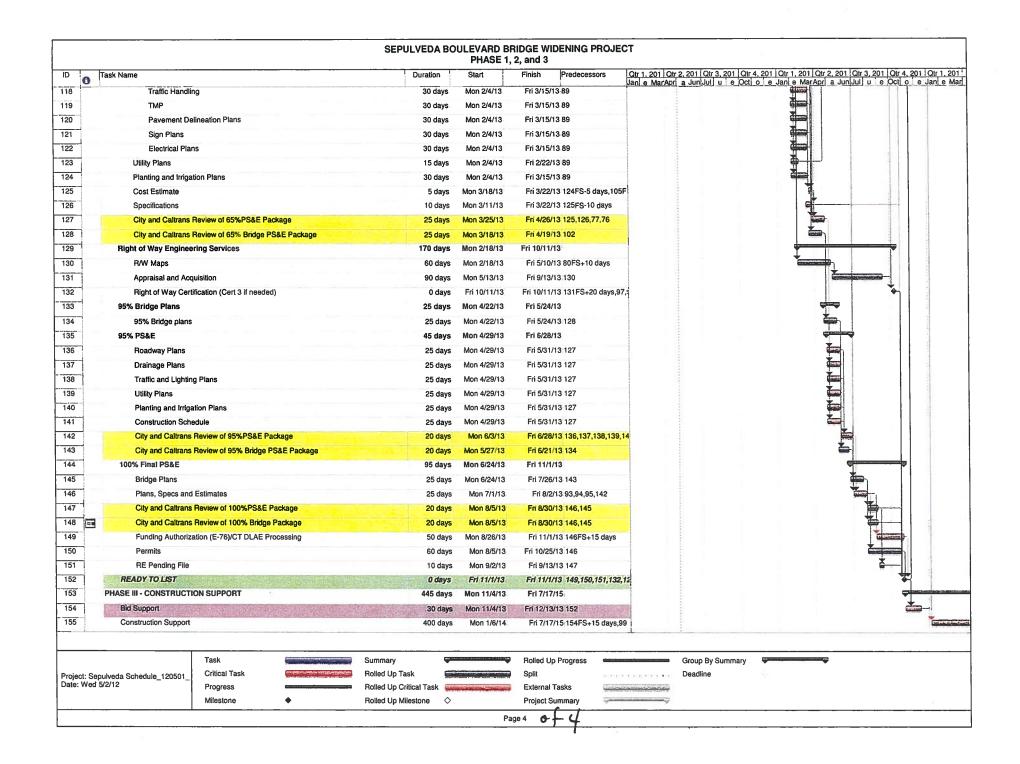
## TIME OF PERFORMANCE

City and Consultant shall prepare and agree to the time of performance for the tasks and services described in Exhibit A.



PI	HASE I - PRELIMINARY ENG Site Visit  Data Collection  Existing Records Res Right of Way Researd Exisiting Utilities Rese Field and Design Surveys Update Traffic Data Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	earch ch arch gs (if needed) Report (if needed) ffic Handling ig Services tion and Testing estigation and Report		186 days 5 days 10 days 10 days 10 days 10 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 45 days 10 days 65 days	Mon 7/2/12 Mon 7/2/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/23/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 9/3/12	Mon 3/18/13 Fri 7/6/12 3FS+5 days Fri 7/6/12 3FS+5 days Fri 7/20/12 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 8/17/12 41 Fri 8/31/12 41FS+10 days Fri 9/28/12 46 Fri 10/12/12 48FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days Fri 9/14/12 49FS-20 days	Otr 1, 201   Otr 2, 201   Otr 3, 201   Otr 4, 201   Otr 1, 201   Otr 2, 201   Otr 3, 201   Otr 4, 201   Otr 1, 201   Otr 3, 201   Otr 4
	Site Visit  Data Collection  Existing Records Res Right of Way Researd Existing Utilities Rese Field and Design Surveys Update Traffic Data Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inves	earch ch arch gs (if needed) Report (if needed) ffic Handling ig Services tion and Testing estigation and Report		5 days 10 days 10 days 10 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 45 days 10 days	Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/23/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 7/20/12 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 8/17/12 41 Fri 8/17/12 41 Fri 8/31/12 41FS+10 days Fri 9/28/12 46 Fri 10/12/12 48FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Existing Records Res Right of Way Researd Existing Utilities Rese Field and Design Surveys Update Traffic Data Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	ch arch gs (if needed) Report (if needed) ffic Handling g Services tion and Testing estigation and Report		10 days 10 days 10 days 10 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 10 days 45 days 10 days	Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/23/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 8/17/12 41 Fri 8/31/12 41FS+10 days Fri 9/28/12 46 Fri 10/12/12 48FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Existing Records Res Right of Way Researd Exisiting Utilities Rese Field and Design Surveys Update Traffic Data Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	ch arch gs (if needed) Report (if needed) ffic Handling g Services tion and Testing estigation and Report		10 days 10 days 10 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 10 days 45 days	Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 8/17/12 41 Fri 8/31/12 41FS+10 days Fri 9/28/12 46 Fri 10/12/12 49FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Right of Way Researc Exisiting Utilities Rese Field and Design Surveys Update Traffic Data Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	ch arch gs (if needed) Report (if needed) ffic Handling g Services tion and Testing estigation and Report		10 days 10 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 10 days 45 days	Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 8/17/12 41 Fri 8/31/12 41FS+10 days Fri 9/28/12 46 Fri 10/12/12 49FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Exisiting Utilities Rese Field and Design Surveys Update Traffic Data Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	arch gs (if needed) Report (if needed) ffic Handling ig Services tion and Testing estigation and Report		10 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 30 days 10 days 45 days	Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/23/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 7/20/12 41 Fri 8/17/12 41 Fri 8/31/12 41FS+10 days Fri 9/28/12 46 Fri 10/12/12 49FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Field and Design Surveys Update Traffic Data Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	gs (if needed)  Report (if needed)  ffic Handling  ig Services  tion and Testing  sstigation and Report		30 days 30 days 30 days 10 days 45 days 10 days	Mon 7/9/12 Mon 7/23/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 8/17/12 41 Fri 8/31/12 41FS+10 days Fri 9/28/12 46 Fri 10/12/12 48FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Update Traffic Data Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	Report (if needed)  ffic Handling  g Services  tion and Testing  estigation and Report		30 days 30 days 30 days 10 days 45 days 10 days	Mon 7/23/12 Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 8/31/12 41FS+10 days Fri 9/28/12-46 Fri 10/12/12 48FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Update Geometric Drawing Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	Report (if needed)  ffic Handling  ig Services  tion and Testing  estigation and Report		30 days 30 days 10 days 45 days 10 days	Mon 8/20/12 Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 9/28/12-46 Fri 10/12/12-48FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12-49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12-49FS-20 days	
	Drainage Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	Report (if needed)  ffic Handling  ig Services  tion and Testing  estigation and Report		30 days 10 days 45 days 10 days	Mon 9/3/12 Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 10/12/12 48FS-20 days Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Cost Estimates PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	ffic Handling  g Services  tion and Testing  estigation and Report		10 days 45 days 10 days	Mon 10/22/12 Mon 9/17/12	Fri 11/2/12 49FS+5 days,48FS Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	PA/ED Storm Water Data Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	ffic Handling  g Services  tion and Testing  estigation and Report		45 days 10 days	Mon 9/17/12	Fri 11/16/12 49FS-20 days	
	Construction Staging / Tra Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	ffic Handling  g Services  tion and Testing  estigation and Report		10 days			
	Geotechnical Engineerin Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	ng Services tion and Testing estigation and Report			MOR 9/3/12	111 3/14/12 46F3•2U GaVS	
	Subsurface Investiga Phase II Material Inve	tion and Testing		oo days	Man Oldier		
	Phase II Material Inve	estigation and Report			Mon 9/3/12	Fri 11/30/12	
i				30 days	Mon 9/3/12	Fri 10/12/12 48FS-20 days	
i !	Preliminary Geotechr					Fri 10/26/12 54	
		nical Design Report (if needed)				Fri 11/2/12 54	
	Preliminary Foundation	•			Mon 10/29/12	Fri 11/16/12 56FS-5 days	
3	Preliminary Materials				Mon 11/12/12	Fri 11/30/12 57FS-5 days	
9	Environmental Documer	nt (ED) Revalidation		130 days	Mon 9/17/12	Fri 3/15/13	
)	Technical Studies a	nd Reports		40 days	Mon 9/17/12	Fri 11/9/12	
	Visual Impact As	ssessment Report		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
2	Water Quality A	ssessment		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
3	Traffic Noise Stu	udy/Noise Abatement Decision Report	(NADR)	30 days	Mon 9/17/12	Fri 10/26/12 47FS+10 days	
4	Air Quality Repo	ort		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12-48	
5	Palentology Idea	ntification/Evaluation Report		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
6	Cultural Resour	ces (HPSR, HRER and ASR) & Native	American Consulatation	30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
7	APE/PAL Map			30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
В	Hazardous Mate	erial / Waste ISA		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
9	Bilogical Resou	rces and Wetlands		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
0	Traffic / Circulat	ion Impact Report		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
1	Relocation Impa	act Study		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
2	Community Imp	act Report		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
3	Growth Inducen	nent and Cumulative Impact Analysis		30 days	Mon 10/1/12	Fri 11/9/12 48	
4	Draft IS/EA Revalida	ition		30 days	Mon 10/29/12	Fri 12/7/12 55,47,48,49,52,61	
5	Public Review/Meeti	ng (not anticipated)		30 days	Mon 12/10/12	Fri 1/18/13 74	
6	ED Revalidation Mo	difications and Approval		40 days	Mon 1/21/13	Fri 3/15/13 75	
7	Supplemental Project Re	port		41 days	Mon 1/21/13	Mon 3/18/13 76SS,52,50,51,48	3,4
8	PRELIMINARY ENGINE	ERING (PE) COMPLETION		0 days	Mon 3/18/13	Mon 3/18/13 77,74	¥ 1
oject: Sepu te: Wed 5/	liveda Schedule_120501_ 2/12	Task Critical Task Progress Milestone	Summary  Rolled Up Task  Rolled Up Critic  Rolled Up Miles				Group By Summary  Deadline

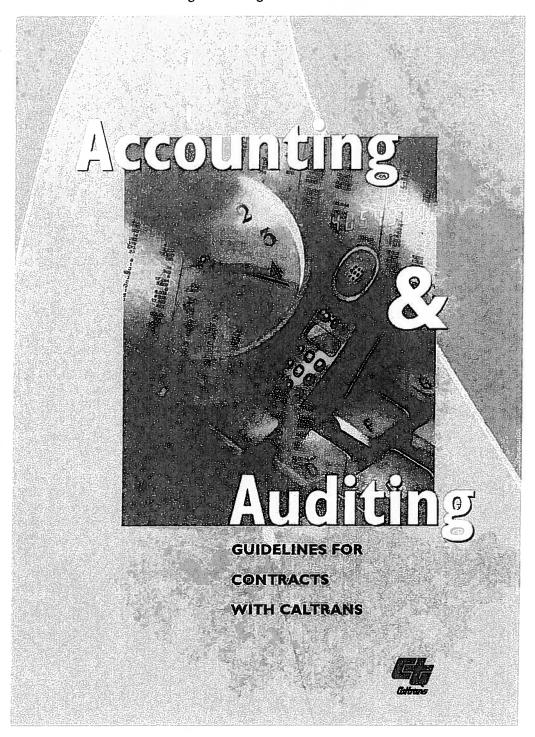




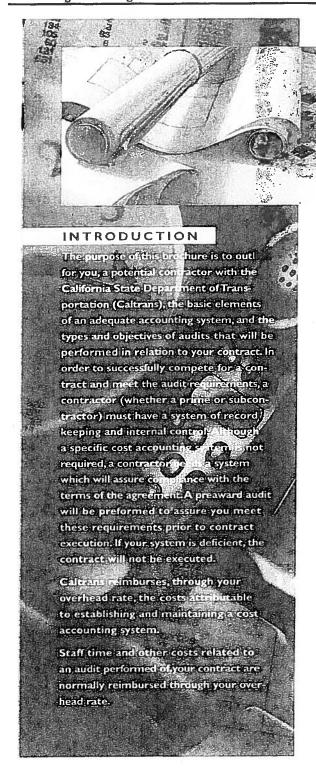
## **EXHIBIT** D

## **AUDIT GUIDELINES**

## Exhibit 10-N Accounting & Auditing Guidelines for Contracts with Caltrans



## EXHIBIT 10-N Accounting & Auditing Guidelines for Contracts with Caltrans



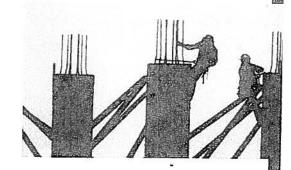
### ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Contractors (whether a prime or subcontractor) planning to contract with Calirans must have an accounting system which meets the following objectives.

- The ability to record and report financial data in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles
- A system of record keeping to ensure that costs billed to Cultrans are:
  - a. Supported by adequate documentation
  - In compliance with the terms of the contract and applicable Federal and State regulations specified in the contract.
- A system of record keeping ideally includes the following
  - a. General ledger
  - b. Job cost ledger
  - c. Labor distributions
  - d. Time records
  - e. Subsidiary journals
  - f. Chart of accounts
  - g. Financial statements
- The ability to accumulate and segregate reasonable, allocable (incurred solely for a project) and allowable (per terms of the contract) costs through the use of a cost accounting system. The following are some of the auributes which would ideally be found in such a system:
  - a. A chart of accounts which includes indirect and direct general ledger accounts. Indirect costs are not specifically identified to a project, for example, rent and/or utilities. Direct costs are specifically identified with a project, for example, drafting hours and/or design hours.
  - Segregation of costs by contract, category of cost and milestones (if applicable).
  - c. Proper recording of direct and indirect costs. For example, recording of labor costs should provide that non-project malirect hours be recorded on a time sheet and in the accounting records to an administration, vacation, sick leave or other indirect cost account/code. Direct project hours should be recorded on a time sheet and in the accounting records to a direct project cost account/code.

- d. Consistent accounting treatment of costs in recording and reporting. For example, if navel expense is charged directly to a project, all travel expense incurred on any project should be considered a direct costs. As a result, project-telated travel, whether reimbursable per the contract terms or nor, should lie included as a direct costs.
- Ability to mace from invoices submitted to Caltrans to job cost records and original, approved source doe macuts, for example, time sheets, vendor invoices, cancelled checks
- Ability to reconcile job cost records to the accounting records.
- Compliance with cost principles described in the Code of Lederal Regulations 48, Federal Acquisition Regulations System (EAR), Chapter 1, Part 31, Information on how to obtain this regulation is described under "Audit Criteria" on the following page.
- Procedures to monitor and adjust projected overhead rates to actual rates.
- Controls to ensure that written approval is obtained prior to any changes to the contract.
- Procedures to return accounting records and source documentation as required by the terms of the contract.
- A system of internal control which provides reasonable assurance that assets are protected; financial data, records and statements are reliable; and errors and irregularities are promptly discovered, reported and corrected. The elements of a system of internal control should include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - a. Separation of duties for proper protection of assets incompatible duties are those that place any person in a position to both perpetrate and conceal errors or irregularities in the normal course of business. For example, the person who writes cheeks should be different from the person who reconciles bank statements and the person who purchases goods should be different from the person who receives goods.
  - b. Limiting access to assets to only authorized personnel who require these assets in the performance of their assigned duties. For example, blank check stock should be locked in a safe when not in use.

- Authorization and record keeping procedures which provide effective accounting control over assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenditures.
- d. A system of practices to be followed in the performance of ditties and functions. Such a system normally includes policies and procedures which establish the purpose and requirements of the accounting system, for example, timekeeping practices should ideally provide for the following.
  - Time sheets be prepared, signed and dated by all employees
  - fime sheets be completed in non-erasable ink.
  - Time sheet corrections be crossed out and initialed by the employee.
  - Time sheets be signed by a supervisor as reviewed and retained on file as required by the contract.
- Personnel with skills and training commensurate with their responsibilities.
- f. A system of internal review, For example, bank reconciliations and travel expense claims should be reviewed, approved, and signed by a supervisor.



### EXHIBIT 10-N Accounting & Auditing Guidelines for Contracts with Caltrans



#### **AUDITS**

Contractors, whether a prime or subcontractor, performing under a negoriated contract with Cultrans are subject to the following audits

- Preaward Audits: Prior to the award of a contract. Caltrans Audits and Investigations will conduct a preaward audit to determine if the contractor's accounting system is adequate to accountiate and segregate costs as detailed in the previous section and to determine if the proposed costs are reasonable. The audit alerts both the contractor and Caltrans management to problems relative to the contractor's cost proposal and cost accounting system. Due to time constraints in the award process, your cooperation in scheduling the preaward audit with short notice will expedite the execution of your contract.
- Interim Audits: Interim audits are performed on an as needed basis. During the preaward addit, if it is determined that the contractor's accounting system is new or minor deferencies are noted, an interim audit is scheduled to determine that the system is functioning adequately to ensure that billed costs are supported and that any deficiencies were corrected. An interim audit may be requested by the contract administrator or by Caltrain management to address concerns during the course of the contract. Also, an audit manager may intriate an interim audit of a multi-year contract to ensure that costs reimbursed to date are allowable.
- a Post Audits: Post audits of contracts are performed toutinely after project completion. Post audits are performed to determine whether the costs claimed are allowable, allocable, reasonable, and in compliance with the Federal and State has and regulations as well as the fiscal provisions stipulated in the contract. The examination includes reviews of applicable laws and regulations, the contract requirements and the contractor's internal control system. Audit tests of the contractor's accounting records and other auditing procedures considered necessary will also be performed. Applications of all audit procedures would also be governed by the individual contract under audit. Unsupported or mallowable costs are normally the result of weaknesses in the accounting system and will be rembursed to Caltrans.

To provide contractors with a procedure for obtaining prompt and equitable resolution to a dispute arising from a post audit of a non-highway construction cost reimbursement contract. Calirius has established an Andu Review. Committee (ARC). Information explaining the ARC should be found in your contract and/or as an attachment to the post audit report.

#### AUDIT CRITERIA

For specific information regarding basic cost accounting systems and applicable State and Lederal regulations, please see the following:

a Code of Federal Regulations 48, Federal Acquisition Regulations System, Chapter 1, Part 31: This regulation contains cost principles and procedures for the pricing of contracts/subcontracts and the determination, negotiation, or allowance of costs. Contact:

Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402

Washington, D.C. (202) 512-1800 San Francisco (415) 512-2770

Los Angeles

(213) 239-9844

California State Administrative Manual: A reference source for statewide policies, procedures, regulations and information. Contact:

Office of State Publishing, Department of General Services. Call for order form: (916) 445-2295.

For review of the above references, contact your local library or the California State I ibrary

California State Library Library and Courts Building 914 Capitol Mall, P.O. Box 942837 Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

Information: (916) 654-0261

For assistance in establishing an accounting system which will meet the objectives outlined in this brochure, you should contact an accountant and/or bookkeeper who is familiar with cost accounting systems.

Cultrany is an any neutroe artion employer, Equal opportunity is affected to all regardless of rates, color, event, national origin, queexity, sea, martial status, dealarlits, a from expeditional affiliation, age or saxual orientation. Contractors that contract with Cultrany are responsible for taking necessary and observable steps to exist a time of two some goals.

#### **EXHIBIT E**

#### **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPARTION**

23 CFR 172.5(b) and 49 CFR, Part 26 are incorporated into this agreement by reference.

%

#### Local Assistance Procedures Manual

#### **EXHIBIT 10-I Notice to Proposers Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information**

## LOCAL AGENCY LETTERHEAD (DATE)

## NOTICE TO PROPOSERS DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

#### **INFORMATION**

The Agency has established all Older difficed DDD god for this rigidement of
OR
The Agency has not established an Underutilized goal for this Agreement. However, proposer are encouraged to
obtain DBE participation for this Agreement.

#### 1. TERMS AS USED IN THIS DOCUMENT

- The term "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise" or "DBE" means a for-profit small business concern owned and controlled by a socially and economically disadvantaged person(s) as defined in Title 49, Part 26.5, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
- The term "Underutilized Disadvantaged Business Enterprise" or "UDBE" is a firm meeting the definition of a DBE as specified in 49 CFR and is one of the following groups:
  - Black American
  - Asian-Pacific American
  - Native American
  - Women
- The term "Agreement" also means "Contract."
- Agency also means the local entity entering into this contract with the Contractor or Consultant.
- The term "Small Business" or "SB" is as defined in 49 CFR 26.65.

The Agency has established an Underutilized DRF goal for this Agreement of

#### 2. AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

- A. DBEs and other small businesses are strongly encouraged to participate in the performance of Agreements financed in whole or in part with federal funds (See 49 CFR 26, "Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs"). The Contractor should ensure that DBEs and other small businesses have the opportunity to participate in the performance of the work that is the subject of this solicitation and should take all necessary and reasonable steps for this assurance. The bidder/proposer shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of subcontracts.
- B. Proposers are encouraged to use services offered by financial institutions owned and controlled by DBEs.

#### 3. SUBMISSION OF UDBE AND DBE INFORMATION

If there is a UDBE goal on the contract, a "Local Agency Bidder/Proposer-UDBE Commitment (Consultant Contract)" (Exhibit 10-O1) form shall be included in the Request for Proposal. In order for a proposer to be considered responsible and responsive, the proposer must make good faith efforts to meet the goal established for the contract. If the goal is not met, the proposer must document adequate good faith efforts. Only UDBE participation will be counted towards the contract goal; however, all DBE participation shall be collected and reported.

EXHBIT 10-I Notice to Proposers Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Requirements and Instructions

A "Local Agency Proposer -DBE –Information (Consultant Contract)" (Exhibit 10-O2) form shall be completed and submitted with the executed contract. The purpose of the form is to collect all UDBE and DBE commitment data required under 49 CFR 26. For contracts with no goals, this form collects information on all DBEs, including UDBEs. Even if no DBE participation will be reported, the successful bidder must execute and return the form.

#### 4. DBE PARTICIPATION GENERAL INFORMATION

It is the proposer's responsibility to be fully informed regarding the requirements of 49 CFR, Part 26, and the Department's DBE program developed pursuant to the regulations. Particular attention is directed to the following:

- A. A DBE must be a small business firm defined pursuant to I3 CFR 121 and be certified through the California Unified Certification Program (CUCP).
- B. A certified DBE may participate as a prime consultant, subconsultant, subcontractor, joint venture partner, as a vendor of material or supplies, or as a trucking company.
- C. A UDBE bidder, not bidding as a joint venture with a non-DBE, will be required to document one or a combination of the following:
  - 1. The proposer is a UDBE and will meet the goal by performing work with its own forces.
  - The proposer will meet the goal through work performed by UDBE subconsultants, subconsultants, suppliers or trucking companies.
  - 3. The proposer made adequate good faith efforts to meet the goal.
- D. A DBE joint venture partner must be responsible for specific contract items of work or clearly defined portions thereof. Responsibility means actually performing, managing and supervising the work with its own forces. The DBE joint venture partner must share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits of the joint venture commensurate with its ownership interest.
- E. A DBE must perform a commercially useful function pursuant to 49 CFR 26.55; that is, a DBE firm must be responsible for the execution of a distinct element of the work and must carry out its responsibility by actually performing, managing and supervising the work.
- F. The (prime consultant) shall list only one subconsultant for each portion of work as defined in their proposal and all DBE subconsultants should be listed in the cost proposal list of subconsultants.
- G. A prime consultant who is a certified DBE is eligible to claim all of the work in the Agreement toward the DBE participation except that portion of the work to be performed by non-DBE subconsultants.

#### '5. RESOURCES

- A. The CUCP database includes the certified DBEs from all certifying agencies participating in the CUCP.
- B. Access the CUCP database from the Department of Transportation, Civil Rights, Business Enterprise Program website at: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/bep/.
  - Click on the link in the left menu titled <u>Find a Certified Firm</u>
  - Click on **Query Form** link, located in the first sentence
  - Click on Certified DBE's (UCP) located on the first line in the center of the page

#### Local Assistance Procedures Manual

- Click on <u>Click To Access DBE Query Form</u>
- Searches can be performed by one or more criteria
- Follow instructions on the screen
- "Start Search," "Requery," "Civil Rights Home," and "Caltrans Home" links are located at the bottom of the query form
- 6. MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES PURCHASED FROM DBES COUNT TOWARDS DBE CREDIT, AND IF A DBE IS ALSO A UDBE, PURCHASES WILL COUNT TOWARDS THE UDBE GOAL UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
  - A. If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer, count one hundred percent of the cost of the materials or supplies. A DBE manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory, or establishment that produces on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the Agreement and of the general character described by the specifications.
  - B. If the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer, count sixty percent of the cost of the materials or supplies. A DBE regular dealer is a firm that owns, operates or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the Agreement are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. To be a DBE regular dealer, the firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question. A person may be a DBE regular dealer in such bulk items as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone or asphalt without owning, operating or maintaining a place of business provided in this section.
  - C. If the person both owns and operates distribution equipment for the products, any supplementing of regular dealers' own distribution equipment shall be by a long-term lease agreement and not an ad hoc or Agreement-by -Agreement basis. Packagers, brokers, manufacturers' representatives, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions are not UDBE regular dealers within the meaning of this section.
  - D. Materials or supplies purchased from a DBE, which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, will be limited to the entire amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on the job site, provided the fees are reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees charged for similar services.
- 7. FOR DBE TRUCKING COMPANIES: CREDIT FOR DBES WILL COUNT TOWARDS DBE CREDIT, AND IF A DBE IS A UDBE, CREDIT WILL COUNT TOWARDS THE UDBE GOAL, UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:
  - A. The DBE must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on a particular Agreement, and there cannot be a contrived arrangement for the purpose of meeting the UDBE goal.
  - B. The DBE must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured and operational truck used on the Agreement.
  - C. The DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services it provides on the Agreement using trucks it owns, insures, and operates using drivers it employs.

EXHBIT 10-1
Notice to Proposers
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Information

- D. The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the Agreement.
- E. The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement. The DBE does not receive credit for the total value of the transportation services provided by the lessee, since these services are not provided by the DBE.
- F. For the purposes of this Section D, a lease must indicate that the DBE has exclusive use and control over the truck. This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the DBE, as long as the lease gives the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck. Leased trucks must display the name and identification number of the DBE.

# AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

#### **RECITALS**

- A. On June 7, 2012, the City and Consultant entered into an agreement for professional services for the Consultant to provide community relations and design professional services related to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project ("Original Agreement");
- B. The Parties now desire to amend the Agreement to allow Consultant to provide additional specified services to the City, and to allow the City to provide compensation for the services provided, and for changes to plans and specifications,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Parties' performance of the promises, covenants, and conditions stated herein, the Parties hereby amend the Agreement as follows:

Section 1. Section 4(a) of the Agreement is hereby amended to read:

(a) "City agrees to compensate Consultant, and Consultant agrees to accept in full satisfaction for the services required by this Agreement an amount not to exceed \$\( \frac{1,967,540}{2} \) as set forth in Exhibit B ("Compensation"). Said Compensation shall constitute reimbursement of Consultant's fee for the services as well as the actual cost of any equipment, materials, and supplies necessary to provide the services (including all labor, materials, delivery, tax, assembly, and installation, as applicable). In no event shall the Consultant be paid more than \$\( \frac{1,967,540}{2} \) during the term of this Agreement."

<u>Section 2.</u> <u>Exhibit A</u> (Scope of Services) and <u>Exhibit B</u> (Compensation) of the Agreement are hereby amended to include the additional services and fees described in the letter from Consultant dated December <u>11</u>, 2014, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

<u>Section 3.</u> Except as specifically amended by this Amendment, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Amendment No. 1 on the day and year first shown above.

CONSULTANT HDR Engineering, Inc.

By:

Its: Vice President

Ву:

Its: Senior Vice President

CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH

Mark Danaj, City Manager

ATTEST:

Liza Tamura, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Quinn M. Barrow, City Attorney

Public Works Approval

12100-0001\1776253v1.doc



December 11, 2014

Mr. Edward Kao Senior Civil Engineer City of Manhattan Beach 1400 Highland Avenue S. Main Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Subject: Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project – Amendment 1

Dear Mr. Kao:

HDR is requesting additional compensation by means of a contract change order to complete work under contract for the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project that is considered to be outside the original contract scope. The additional work involved and incurred reimbursable costs include the following items:

- 1. Additional Project Management
- 2. Design Changes due to changes in Caltrans policy, procedures, or direction
- 3. New SIM Traffic Analysis
- 4. Bridge Aesthetics and Rendering
- 5. Additional Drainage Design
- 6. New Advanced Planning Study (APS)
- 7. Design of Type 1 or 5 Retaining Wall on North End of The Project
- 8. Non-Standard Retaining Wall Design
- 9. New Seismic Retrofit Design
- 10. Soffit Lighting Design
- 11. Utility Design and Relocation

Below is a summary of the background and justification for additional compensation related to each of these items.

#### Item 1: Additional Project Management

The project schedule was extended due to the new and additional tasks required by Caltrans that were not part of the original scope of the project and are noted below (with approximate delay time):

- Changes in Design Criteria and changes to the Highway Design Manual (HDM) 1 to 2 months. This resulted in revisions to sidewalk widths and curb ramp designs due to new requirements
- Change by Caltrans requiring a new Bridge Advanced Planning Study (APS) 3 to 4 months. The original Project Report (prepared by Caltrans) included an approved APS. Consequently, a new APS was not anticipated. However, well into the project development, discussions arose about the bridge rating (decreases with age) and whether or not the bridge should be replaced. Initially, Caltrans wanted to investigate the possibility of replacing the bridge. However, the City would not

move forward with funding the project due to the impacts it would have on the community with the temporary closure of Sepulveda Boulevard. Eventually, the team agreed and Caltrans withdrew the bridge replacement idea. Caltrans did require that a new APS be developed to evaluate 3 Alternatives (Traditional Widening, Cell Concrete, and Bridge Replacement) to make sure that we at least noted the bridge replacement was noted and turned down due to cost and overall community impacts

- Requirement by Caltrans to perform additional Traffic Studies (Fry's driveway) 3 months. Currently, because of the bottleneck that exists in the northbound direction, as you come out of the bottleneck, the driveway to Fry's exists within an opening that allows traffic to "skew" in without significantly impacting/backing up traffic (from the traffic department who reviewed the traffic plans for the Mall at the same time). Caltrans, who was reviewing the traffic plans for the mall at the same time, was concerned that with the proposed widening, the opening would be removed and traffic would now back up. Caltrans requested that counts be taken and a study be prepared to evaluate the impacts at the driveway.
- Review of Design documents 3 months. On multiple occasions the review periods from Caltrans have extended beyond the scheduled 20 working day review periods.
- Revisiting removing the shoulder after obtaining concurrence from Caltrans on the Supplemental Mandatory Fact Sheet requirements 3 months. After several months of discussions/negotiations with Caltrans District and Headquarters, concurrence was reached on the elements to be included in the exception to mandatory standards fact sheet. At the time, Caltrans Headquarters Design Coordinator insisted that a shoulder, no matter how minimal, be provided for refuge on the bridge. At the same time, the City welcomed a new public works director who wanted to re-visit the concept of not providing a shoulder. The item was reopened for discussion. Caltrans also welcomed a new Headquarters Design Coordinator who was more open to accepting the design exception of not providing a shoulder which was eventually granted after several submittals of the revised Exception to Mandatory Standards Fact Sheet
- Updating Fact Sheets due to Speed Limit Change (due to Speed Survey performed by Caltrans) – 2 to 3 months. The speed limit change was brought to our attention by the Caltrans Project Engineer, Shafiq Rahman. The Exception to Advisory and Mandatory Design Exception Fact Sheets were nearly approved when Caltrans informed the team that a speed survey had been conducted within the project limits and that the design exceptions previously approved on the original fact sheets were no longer valid and those exceptions would now have to be included in the supplemental fact sheets that were about to be approved.
- Existing asbuilts do not match existing drainage facilities, further studies were necessary — 3 months. Existing drainage system was plugged and required Caltrans's crew to clean and video tape them. The initial scope included replacing catch basin on the northeast end of the bridge to accommodate for the widening.

Further studies (including assistance from Caltrans in cleaning and video taping the drainage system) concluded that the northern drainage system was plugged and needed to be replaced. Studies on the south end revealed that the specified drainage system that handled a much bigger contributory area was also compromised. This system will also need to be replaced (see attachment 3: contributory area map).

- Type Selection Process 1.5 months. The Type Selection Report was submitted to Caltrans on August 14, 2014 and the Type Selection Meeting was held on November 16, 2014. The comments on the proposed type selection (cellular concrete backfill alternative) required further information that extended the schedule significantly and had more impacts on the community. As a result, the team revised the proposed alternative to include a more traditional widening and retrofit alternative and re-submitted a revised general plan and estimate on November 12, 2014. Caltrans was accepting of the approach and a revised Type Selection Report was submitted on November 20, 2014. The team is anticipating conceptual approval and acceptance to move forward with 95% PS&E by December 5, 2014. Originally, it was anticipated that Type Selection approval would occur in September/October 2014.
- Caltrans Permit Process ongoing. The permit process has been inconsistent. The
  original parent permit was processed efficiently. However, follow up extensions
  were denied. Re-applications of the parent permit took longer than the original. We
  are currently revising Hazardous Material Investigation (Phase 2 work) permit and
  Geotechnical boring permit applications.

The total number of months delayed (not including the permit process) is about 23 months. Please note that these are not consecutive or cumulative. As a result of these delays, additional meetings and coordination is needed. 242 hours for an approximate additional 16 months to the schedule, results in 15 hours per month for the Project Manager, the Assistant Engineer and the Project Coordinator. The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 1 is \$39,928.

## Item 2: Design Changes Due to Changes in Caltrans Policy, Procedures, or Direction

New Caltrans policies, procedures and direction have impacted the design and schedule of the project. A memorandum related to DIB 82-05 was posted by Caltrans on October 1, 2013 and included numerous revisions on the ADA curb ramp design (also noted in the first bullet under item 1 above). Item evaluating and incorporating the updated criteria and standards into our current design was not in our original scope and fee for the project. The HDR team re-evaluated the new requirements and modified the ADA curb ramp geometric design to meet the new requirements. In addition, the HDR team was requested to evaluate additional existing curb ramps that were not included in the scope, and redesign the locations that did not meet the new requirements. These ramps include the northeast corner of 33<sup>rd</sup> Street and Sepulveda Blvd and the southwest corner of N. Valley Dr. and Sepulveda Blvd. These curb ramps alone will create at least 1 new sheet not anticipated in

the original scope. The curb ramp at N. Valley Dr. required additional survey to tie into the existing curb and gutter.

The revised Highway Design Manual (HDM) dated May 7, 2012 included new requirements that were applicable to this project and needed to be evaluated and addressed in the mandatory and advisory fact sheets including:

- Minimum sidewalk width
- Minimum shoulder width
- · Minimum lane width

Other HDM requirements that affected the design of the project included:

- Minimum bridge sidewalk width
- Legal design vehicles and tracking/swept width lines.
  - o Truck turning geometry was investigated to ensure compliance.
- Minimum pedestrian undercrossing height
  - o Bridge design affected to ensure compliance with minimum height.

Because of these new requirements additional work would now be required on the west side of the bridge that was not anticipated (sidewalk widening).

The original fee for the supplemental fact sheets was \$12,598.

The original scope of project stipulated supplemental Mandatory and Advisory fact sheets if needed since fact sheets were already approved in the previous phase of the project. As a result of the speed survey conducted by Caltrans, the HDR team re-evaluated the mandatory and advisory design exceptions that were already conceptually approved and revised the supplemental fact sheets, for the design exceptions previously approved in the original fact sheets. Additional meetings took place to finalize geometry and exception to design fact sheets.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 4 is \$14,613.

#### Item 3: New SIM Traffic Analysis

Caltrans has required the HDR team to conduct additional traffic studies at the NB driveway north of the bridge (also noted in the 3<sup>rd</sup> bullet under item 1 above). This additional study is to determine if the reduced shoulder width on Sepulveda Boulevard would cause queuing or accidents for the traffic turning into the driveway. The SIM Traffic Analysis was not part of the original scope of the project. HDR's traffic sub-consultant, Iteris, prepared a detailed scope of work and fee estimate to complete this additional analysis. This scope of work and fee estimate is included as an attachment to this letter.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 3 is \$13,095 which includes Iteris' fee of \$12,455 and 3 HDR labor hours (\$640) for coordination effort. \$350 for traffic counts is noted under ODCs for Iteris.

#### Item 4: Bridge Aesthetics and Rendering

The City of Manhattan Beach requested the HDR team to prepare schematics and renderings for various aesthetics of the bridge widening to facilitate the section of a bridge alternative. These sketches and visual simulations were not part of the original scope.

The HDR team prepared 6 sketches of which City Council selected one aesthetic finish (cobblestone) which was used to prepare a more detailed and precise rendering. Initially, the renderings were to be scaled sketches with a softer feel to capture the feel of the new aesthetic treatment. Two sketches were provided, one on the eastside of the bridge looking westerly and the other of the alley area between the Neumann property and the proposed special design wall. After further discussions with the City, it was decided that these drawings should be visual simulations to best portray what the bridge and walls would actually look like. This included taking on-site photographs of the proposed rendering areas and creating virtual models superimposed on each photograph.

The additional budget requested to complete additional work associated with Item 4 is \$10,004.

#### Item 5: Additional Drainage Design

The original scope of the project for the drainage design was defined for the new drainage systems to tie into the existing as well as relocation of the easterly catch basin just north of the bridge. HDR conducted field reviews and researched the existing drainage systems within the project limits with the City and Caltrans during the PA&ED phase, and discovered the following:

- 1. An existing broken non-standard drainage system on the south end of the project
- 2. An existing plugged drainage system on the north end of the project

In addition, Caltrans has also requested HDR evaluate and design an additional catch basin on the south end of the project. Current Caltrans maintenance video shows the existing systems have displacement sections and roots growing through the storm drains (also noted in the 7<sup>th</sup> bullet under Item 1) These ineffective systems require replacement and for a new drainage system to be designed.

The original fee for drainage design (PS&E) is \$22,485 for an estimated 3 drainage sheets which would include a plan and profile, detail, and quantity sheet. The new fee would total \$45,632 for a total of 6 sheets including:

- 1 layout and 1 profile sheet for drainage system running parallel adjacent to Sepulveda Blvd which connects to the existing systems.
- 1 layout and 1 profile sheet for drainage system running perpendicular to Sepulveda Blvd connecting the new systems to the outlet point.
- 1 detail sheet for drainage connections and specific elements.
- 1 drainage quantity sheet.

	Original	Amendment	% Increase
Project Item			
No. of sheets (total)	3	3	100%
Tributary area (ac.)	3.3	10.5	318%
Cost	\$22,485	\$23,147	122%

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 5 is \$23,147.

#### Item 6: New Advanced Planning Study (APS)

An APS was approved in 2004 with cost estimates updated in 2006, during the previous phase of the project; therefore, the original scope of the project did not include a new or updated APS. Caltrans then requested the HDR team to revisit the APS and revise it to include 3 bridge design alternatives: buried arch, traditional widening, and replacement which included plans, estimates, and reports (also noted in 2<sup>nd</sup> bullet under item 1 above).

This additional scope would also include a Preliminary Foundation technical memorandum that will be used for Type Selection of the bridge.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 6 is \$74,971.

#### Item 7: Design of Type 1 or 5 Retaining Wall on North End of Project

The original scope of the project assumed the retaining wall just north of the bridge would be maintained in place. After discussions with Caltrans and the requirement to incorporate a bus pad just south of the Fry's driveway, it was determined that the removal of the existing wall is necessary. The existing wall will be replaced with a new type 1 or 5 retaining wall. The revised scope includes proposed design of the retaining wall, including plans, estimates, and specifications.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 7 is \$7,728.

#### Item 8: Non-Standard Retaining Wall Design

The original scope included a standard type 1 or 5 retaining wall per Caltrans Standards as noted in Exhibit A of the contract (assumption letter). After obtaining survey and right of way information, it was determined that the right of way footing easement and constructability issues caused by a type 1 or 5 wall dictate the need for a special designed wall because:

- The required height of the wall precludes the standard type 5 wall from being used and the proximity of the standard type 1 wall footing to the adjacent building puts the foundations of the building at risk.
- A standard type 1 wall requires separate shoring to construct the wall requiring additional cost and time. The proposed soldier pile special designed wall can serve as the shoring as well as the permanent wall.

 If the property owner is not in agreement with the footing easement and/or compensation, the property would undergo condemnation and extend the schedule

In summary, the reasons for using a special designed soldier pile wall include:

- To minimize impacts to traffic and property right of way.
- A solider pile wall does not require large excavation.
- Soldier pile wall can be built on right of way line.
- Soldier pile wall is fast to construct minimizing impacts to traffic.
- Soldier pile wall accommodates future utilities along shoulder since width of wall is small and there is no footing.

#### A Type 1 Standard Wall would require:

- A footing up to 13 ft. wide.
- · A large excavation next to traffic.
- Extensive shoring to allow installation of footing next to traffic.
- A footing easement because face of wall cannot be set back (towards traffic) anymore
- Time that excavation is open is dependent on concrete curing before retaining wall can be built on footing.
- Once retaining wall is built and has cured full height backfill will be required behind retaining wall.
- Retaining wall will take longer to build than a soldier pile wall.
- Longer traffic impacts.

HDR is proposing the special design wall to be a soldier pile design. The revised scope includes Bridge Side Data Submittal (BSDS) and type selection report within the required documents for the bridge.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 8 is \$121,438

#### Item 9: New Seismic Retrofit Design

The seismic retrofit design of the existing bridge was not included in the original scope of the project. The seismic retrofit design strategy could only be determined after the full evaluation of the bridge and after the bridge type is selected. The retrofit design is consistent with what is recommended in the revised Type Selection Report which addresses Caltrans comments from the Type Selection Meeting held on October 16, 2014. The existing structure will be strengthened using cast-in-place concrete shear walls that will be designed to resist seismic loading.

The City wants an aesthetically pleasing fascia wall placed under each edge of deck on both sides of the existing bridge parallel to traffic. This wall will improve the safety of the area by preventing transients from residing under the bridge. To maximize the use of materials on the project it has been determined that this fascia could also be used to resist seismic forces. The wall would need to be approximately 24 inch thick and would be anchored to bent walls. To allow bridge to deflect between bents, polystyrene would be placed between the new slab soffit and top of fascia/seismic wall to allow deck to deflect along with existing bridge. There would be lateral restraint at top of wall through use of shear keys located on both sides of wall. The fascia wall would be supported by footing supported on 16 inch diameter piles.

At bents 3 and 4 the existing crash walls would be extended up to the underside of the bent cap creating two transverse shear walls. These shear walls would work with the abutments to resist transverse seismic loading. Footings at crash walls would be extended out to increase overturning capacity if required. Piles will be placed at both ends of bents as part of the new bents that will support the slab widening.

The concrete arch, along with its footings, and the soldier pile wall will be designed based on AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications – 5th Edition and the California amendments. The design will incorporate the September 28, 2010 updates that include earth retaining systems and underground structures. The Seismic Design Criteria V1.7 will be the governing specification for the seismic design of structures. The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 9 is \$155,671.

#### Item 10: Soffit Lighting Design

The soffit lighting for the bridge was not included in the original scope of work because a bridge alternative had not been selected. Iteris will prepare the plans for the installation of new soffit lighting for the new Sepulveda Bridge. Proposed soffit lighting facilities will conform to the requirements of Caltrans and the City of Manhattan Beach. The plan will be designed per California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) standards and specifications. The plan will include all notes and details for the construction of a complete soffit lighting system with new luminaires, conduits, conductors, and pull boxes. The design plans will be submitted for review at the 90% and 100% progress level for Caltrans and City review and comments. The 100% plans will be submitted as signed and sealed mylars suitable to be included into a bid package for a contractor. A total of two (2) sheets will be prepared showing the complete design of the soffit lighting at a scale of 1"=20' and wiring diagram & details on second sheet.

Iteris will prepare technical specifications as special provisions in conformance with APWA "Green Book", and Caltrans Standard Specifications format and provide required permits and reference material as part of the City's standard contract documents. Iteris will verify unit prices at the time of plan approval; provide cost estimates and a revised cost estimate with 90% and 100% plan check submittal.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 10 is \$7,924. This scope of work and fee estimate is included as an attachment to this letter.

#### Item 11: Utility Design and Relocation

The original intent of the proposed project was to widen easterly and only replace the railing on the westerly side of the bridge; therefore, the original scope of the project did not include the relocation of the existing gas line or water line on the west side of the bridge. The location of the gas line was not clearly defined and the preliminary assessment on the water line was that it could be protected in place. During the preliminary geometric design process, Caltrans requested the design to include a standard sidewalk width (6ft wide versus the exiting 4ft) per the revised HDM. The existing water lines are currently located under the existing sidewalk on the west side of the bridge and would consequently need to be temporarily relocated.

The design for permanent or temporary relocation would include 9 sheets and 7 specifications, including site plans, profiles, details, and general sheets. The 6" gas line is approximately 15' deep according to the SCG and will be moved west, out of conflict with the Manhattan Overhead Bridge. It is assumed that the gas line is buried underground near the west bridge drip-line (to be confirmed by potholing). The telecommunication line will be shifted east and replaced in an equivalent area near the new northbound sidewalk. The 10" water line is located under the west sidewalk hanging under the bridge with steel supports. The water line needs to be temporarily relocated for the construction of the new bridge elements and it is anticipated that the construction period related to the relocation will be 2-3 months. It is assumed that the water line can be relocated along the southbound bridge railing while the bridge construction is taking place. It is also assumed that the City's water division approves of this temporary location and it's accessibility from the bridge sidewalk is not a hazard. The cost of design for this temporary bypass is comparable to a permanent relocation because the elements of the bypass require a full design to provide the standards and requirements related to the City's water division. Any potential cost savings from material cost would be negligible as the cost for the pipe supports may go up from using HDPE pipes instead of steel or PVC. Other elements such as flexible joints and fittings, pressure testing, disinfection and testing will be comparable.

Project Item	Original	Amendment	% Increase
No. of sheets (total)	3	9	200%
Number of Utilities (total)	1	3	200%
Cost	\$43,903	\$22,432	51%

Approximately \$13,000 of the original budget has been spent on utility research and coordination.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the additional work associated with Item 11 is \$22,432. Please note that the cost associated with these relocations is dependent on the current bridge alternative.

#### **Assumptions**

The assumptions listed below are in reference to the amendment items listed above:

 Any excessive delays to the project schedule due to new design criteria, or any additional scope to the project that would affect the project management after this amendment is approved are not covered in this amendment.

- New Caltrans or regulatory agency requirements and protocols (not originally covered in the scope) could affect scope and fee. If new requirements and protocols are required, it is assumed that the City and HDR will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for the additional effort.
- 3. Should the project team uncover additional drainage systems, additional drainage requirements, or the drainage alternative is required to change based on any new agency regulations or unforeseen condition, it is assumed that the City and HDR will come to a reasonable agreements as to the scope and fee for the additional effort.
- 4. We are assuming a standard type 5 Wall for retaining wall 212 and no other existing walls north of the bridge are impacted.
- 5. The proposed seismic retrofit of the bridge is consistent with the recommendation from the approved Type Selection Report.
- The soffit lighting design in this amendment applies only to lighting the "tunnel" portion of the bridge for pedestrian use. Any additional requirements for the design of bridge lighting or direction from an agency to change the lighting will be considered out of scope.
- 7. The utility design covered in this amendment covers the 3 impacted lines currently known by the project team. Any other utility lines discovered by the project team or any new regulations or requirements affecting the utility design will be considered out of scope. This amendment also assumes that the Southern California Gas (SCG) line along the west end of the bridge will be designed and relocated (if necessary) by SCG.
- 8. Please note that as noted in our assumptions letter dated May 15, 2012, the ISA Phase 1 would determine if Phase 2 work is needed. The approved ISA notes that Phase 2 work will be necessary. This work is currently being evaluated and the scope and fee is not determined yet. As soon as the work plan has been defined and determined, we will submit a request for an amendment for the ISA Phase 2 work.
- 9. The need for a culvert assessment report may be needed in the future and is not included in this amendment request.
- 10. The need for additional construction support for any elements not included in the original scope of work is not discussed or included in this amendment.

#### Summary

The following table provides a summary of the additional hourly and reimbursable costs identified above:

Work Item	Description	Project Phase	Requested Cost
Item 1	Additional Project Management	PA&ED/PS&E	\$ 39,928
Item 2	Design Changes due to changes in Caltrans policy, procedures and direction	PA&ED/PS&E	\$ 14,613
Item 3	New SIM Traffic Analysis	PA&ED	\$ 13,095
Item 4	Bridge Aesthetics and Rendering	PA&ED/PS&E	\$ 10,004
Item 5	Additional Drainage Design	PS&E	\$ 23,147
Item 6	New Advanced Planning Study	PA&ED	\$ 74,971
Item 7	Design of Type 1 or 5 retaining wall on North end of the Project	PS&E	\$ 7,728
Item 8	Non-Standard Retaining Wall Design	PS&E	\$ 121,438
Item 9	New Seismic Retrofit Design	PS&E	\$ 155,671
Item 10	Soffit Lighting Design	PS&E	\$ 7,924
Item 11	Utility Design and Relocation	PS&E	\$ 22,432
ODCs	Mileage, printing, mailing, traffic counts	PA&ED/PS&E	\$ 2,140
Total			\$ 493,091

The attached fee proposal provides detailed breakdown of each of these costs by consultant, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated hourly fee by staff category for each work item.

HDR appreciates your consideration of this request and looks forward to our continued effort in working together to successfully deliver this project. Please don't hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding this budget amendment request or would like to discuss in detail.

Sincerely,

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

Camilo Rocha, PE Project Manager

Thomas T. Kim, PE Senior Vice President

CC: File

Attachment 1: Fee Proposal Attachment 2: Tributary Area Map

Attachment 3: Iteris Scope and Fee for Traffic Analysis Attachment 4: Iteris Scope and Fee for Soffit Lighting





January 17, 2013

Camilo Rocha HDR Inc. Highway/Roadway Section Manager 3230 El Camino Real, Suite 200 Irvine, CA 92706

RE: Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project - Proposal for Synchro/SimTraffic Analysis

Dear Mr. Rocha,

Per your request, Iteris is pleased to submit this brief scope and fee estimate for traffic engineering services for the preparation of a traffic operations analysis for the northbound segment of Sepulveda Boulevard between 33<sup>rd</sup> Street and Rosecrans Avenue.

#### PROJECT UNDERSTANDING

We understand that City of Manhattan Beach/Caltrans would like to better understand the operations on northbound Sepulveda Boulevard with the widening of the bridge, as part of the project. The area of particular concern is the driveway just south of the intersection of Sepulveda Boulevard and Rosecrans Avenue. One of the approaches to understanding the operations is through a simulation model using Synchro/SimTraffic. Iteris proposes to build this simulation model and present the results of the analysis in a technical memorandum.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES

#### DATA COLLECTION

Iteris suggests that SimTraffic analysis along the Sepulveda Boulevard include the following four intersections:

- Sepulveda Boulevard and Rosecrans Avenue (signalized)
- Sepulveda Boulevard and Driveway (unsignalized)
- Sepulveda Boulevard and Valley Drive (unsignalized)
- Sepulveda Boulevard and 33rd Street (signalized)

Three of the intersections were part of the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Traffic Study. For the purposes of this scope of work, it is assumed that new a.m. and p.m. peak hour counts would be collected only at the Sepulveda Boulevard and Driveway intersection.

HDR will provide Iteris with the future proposed alternative configuration along the corridor. In addition, the City will provide Iteris with all signal timing sheets for the two signalized intersections.



#### SYNCHRO/SIMTRAFFIC ANALYSIS

Iteris will only evaluate future (year 2035) with project traffic conditions at the Sepulveda Boulevard corridor, using the SimTraffic software. SimTraffic is a microsimulation and traffic animation software developed by Trafficware. In SimTraffic, individual vehicles are modeled and displayed in the network. Iteris will create a SimTraffic model of Sepulveda Corridor between Rosecrans Avenue and 33<sup>rd</sup> Street. The analysis will be conducted for both a.m. and p.m. peak hours.

#### **MEETINGS AND DELIVERABLES**

Iteris will submit a technical memorandum with the analysis results. The memorandum will include LOS analysis for all the study intersections and queuing analysis for Sepulveda Boulevard in the northbound direction. In addition, Iteris will also present the SimTraffic simulation to the City/Caltrans staff.

Iteris staff will attend one meeting with City/Caltrans staff, to present and discuss the results of the SimTraffic analysis.

#### COST ESTIMATE AND TERMS

Iteris proposes to complete the tasks identified in the Scope of Work for a not-to-exceed fee of \$12,455. The fee amount is based upon the work scope presented above and includes the cost of related technical, administrative services, and the cost for obtaining new traffic count data (\$350).

Should the work not be authorized in thirty (30) days, or should changes occur in the work scope or level of effort; or should the completion date extend beyond the schedule stated above due to circumstances beyond Iteris' control, we reserve the right to revise the work scope, budget and schedule to reflect current conditions. Such revisions will be effected through mutually agreed upon amendments or modifications to this agreement.

If the above terms are acceptable, please provide an authorization to start the project. If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to call me at (213) 488-0345.

Sincerely,

Iteris, Inc.

Michael P. Meyer Vice President



December 4, 2014

Mr. Camilo Rocha, PE HDR 3230 El Camino Real, Suite 200 Irvine, CA 92602 714-730-2339

RE: Engineering Design Proposal for Soffit Lighting for Sepulveda Bridge – Addendum #1

Dear Mr. Rocha,

Iteris, Inc., is pleased to present this proposal to HDR to provide engineering design services for soffit lighting for the Sepulveda Bridge.

#### SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work include installation of soffit lighting under the new Sepulveda Bridge and specific tasks required to complete the project are as follows:

#### Task 1 - Data Collection

This task will consist of information gathering and program definition and Iteris will research current conditions through data gathering and review of existing site improvement plans, as-built record drawings, existing wet and dry utility plans etc.

#### Task 2 - Field Investigation

Iteris will conduct a field investigation to verify all existing features on the plans and to identify all the relevant features. The field review will include work necessary to inspect the project site with respect to needs for preparing the engineering plans. Existing physical street improvements, utilities and obstructions (both underground and overhead), signing and striping and other relevant items would be located in the field with sufficient precision to be shown accurately on the traffic plans. All information obtained from records would be verified in the field in conjunction with this review. All information obtained between Tasks 1 and 2 will be used to create the base plan for this project.

#### <u>Task 3 – Improvement Plans</u>

Iteris will prepare the plans for the installation of new soffit lighting for the new Sepulveda Bridge. Proposed soffit lighting facilities will conform to the requirements of Caltrans and the City of Manhattan Beach. The plan will be designed per California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) standards and specifications. The plan will include all notes and details for the construction of a complete soffit lighting system with new luminaires, conduits, conductors, and pull boxes. The design plans will be submitted for review at the 90% and 100% progress level for Caltrans and City review and comments. The 100% plans will be submitted as signed and sealed Mylars suitable to be included into a bid package for a contractor. A total of two (2) sheets will be prepared showing the complete design of the soffit lighting at a scale of 1"=20' and wiring diagram & details on second sheet.



Engineering Design Proposal for Soffit Lighting Page 2 of 2

#### Task 4 - Specifications, Quantities and Cost Estimates

Iteris will prepare technical specifications as special provisions in conformance with APWA "Green Book", and Caltrans Standard Specifications format and provide required permits and reference material as part of the City's standard contract documents. We will verify unit prices at the time of plan approval; provide cost estimates and a revised cost estimate with 90% and 100% plan check submittal.

#### FEE ESTIMATE AND TERMS

Iteris' fee to provide the service based upon the work scope is summarized in the table below. This fee includes the cost of all related technical and administrative services:

		I	teris Staff			
Task	Description	Bernard Li	Paul Frislie	Naree Kim	HOURS	Cost
	FY2014 Rate	\$ 249.74	\$ 144.53	\$ 120.43		
1	Data Collection			4	4	\$ 481.72
2	Field Investigation		2	6	8	\$ 1,011.64
3	Improvement Plans	2	4	40	46	\$ 5,894.80
4	Specification and Estimates		1	2	3	\$ 385.39
	Total Labor	2	7	52	61	\$ 7,773.55
					ODC's	\$ 150.00
					TOTAL:	\$ 7,923.55

Progress payments shall be made monthly for that percentage of work completed, and in full upon completion of our work.

Thank you very much for the opportunity to submit this proposal. Please feel free to call me at 949-270-9633 should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Iteris, Inc.

Bernard K. Li, PE, PTOE Associate Vice President Transportation Systems

Zurandl

## City of Manhattan Beach Sepulveda Avenue Bridge Widening Supplemental PA/ED and PS&E

HDR Inc. Fee Proposal

***	Horely Rya	133 H	1 75 10	1 122	11	(ME) 3	H1.5	191.70	13 797	\$ 167.9	11	1 1 144	11	17.7	err 🐃		<b>#11 #</b>	HII WY	1 19 H	1 6 6	6.7	1 1110	111	17 18 18	J	т			Pyrodor.	able Cards				- 1	MOOP H.F.	MB		3
	Description	I	***************************************	1	and Series	1 1	1			at Manager	the Period	1	and the same	The Patent	The Bridge	1	upa Cremy	*****	eridentari	THE BOARD	/001 Art 1864	AGI Martin Martin	Water Color	100 ( mages)	INTA. LANK HEND	ITIA.	1	4	1	Andreas and the State of the St	1	I	Le Person	PATERINA	1		8	ISTAL
	Photo 1 - Probosinary Engineering			-	-						1000	-	1 **	1		-	<del></del> -				-			-	1,,,,,,,,,	100000			+			-		<del></del> -	<del></del>	-		1
			_	_			<u>÷</u> -			_	+	+	+	+	+	_	+	_			_	_		+	1		_		_		_		_	_	+	+	<del></del>	
	Select Andrew			ł							1				1		-									1 14			1						1	11 700		1
_	risks ambetica			*	+				<del> </del>		+						w							<del> </del>	·	1 1970	<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>-</del>	-	1	-	1	-	<b>}</b>	4
							_ ;			· · · · ·	1	+	··•	-			~					_		<del> </del>	-	1	<del></del>		1						+	+	•	<del> </del>
	POSM CAMOR HOUSE	Ī	- 15		4	-	. 1	1	12			V.	1	1	ŧ.	1	61	4	1 1	- 9	Ï																	-
_	Page 1 - Admires Page Sur Lines (APS)	•	238	***	-11	-11		٠	-		-	- 1	-0-	4-	-11		<u> </u>		1.177	1.00	-	1	A	-	1	1 19 12			1	1	μ	1	11		-	102	-	Ψ=
					_		- 1				1	_	1	_	$\neg$	-	_	$\overline{}$										_	;		_		1 142		<del> </del>	1		+
	Lagor Line on Lagorier Con Lago.	***************************************		F:		7.				_	_	_						_					- "		- 27	1.75	I							-	***************************************	******	_	Ļ
_	THE TIMES		_	-	-	-4	_	- 2	_	<del> </del>	+					~ <del></del>			-	_	_		_	+	1	Hi-m	-		-		-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	_	,	4:-
	Pagert .			1				~~~~	1	1		*												1	1	1	1	-	<del>1 -</del>		_	•	_	-	_	_	1	<del> </del>
	Ont to present			al.	_	4	18	21	1	1	T				1								1	1		8 15 796			1 22	1	1	T	1	·		1		7:
	##2001E.2008.000E	***************************************					101						<u> </u>	-												12			:				=	_	***********	_	1	
	rem t ty sayor			<del></del>					<b>├</b>	<del>-</del>	-			-		_			-	$\overline{}$	_		-	<del>-</del>	-	10.			4			ļ	ļ			·		
	for a large large lifetiment that an arch and at except			<del>;</del> –	+-				-	1	+-	+	<del>-</del> -	+	+-	_	_	-	-	$\vdash$	_		├	-	1	11	_	<del></del>	-	-	1	-	-	-	<del>i                                      </del>	+	-	<del>- 11</del>
				3										-					1							1						;		i		+	Į	Į
	TOTAL LABOR NO. PHI	,	1 (3		4	1911	- 7	1			5	*	1	4	4	. r		4,	ļ		,		1 153	٠,	E 15	1 20 100							3 2/8			ļ		
Ţ	Phone J - Ma & Corretor for Phone Support	_	1 17.	~	<del></del> -		2002		<del> </del>	·	<del>- </del>	44	<del></del>				*+*		+			•	1	4	+	*******	<del> </del>	1-	<del>, z</del>	-		-	10.85	1	_	+-	•	<del></del>
					-	=				_	1_		1						:	=				_	1	1		1		!	1	•	-	<del> </del>	1	1		+-
																																1						
	वितिस् । स्वाप्तास्तरामार्थे वितिस् रहेश्य क	_	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	4	-	- 1	_	٠.	٠.	4.	4-	4.	4.	4-	-	4.	4.	<del>-</del>	-	, .	_		۴	•	4	<del> </del>	,	+,		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	·	-	-	<del></del>	-	
			·		1.		′l		1*		,,	-13	-11	1.7	-11	-13	114	7.					,	,			14							,		٠		.I.)
	Ројац і авоницій е	_		ij	q	19	14:	!		4		*	4:	4	ű,	-6	11	15						4								1				_	T	7
	Kita, Lake Kita Lake		स अहा	77	TIE H	122	1 B21 1	112.50	1	11	11.1	211	il ·	11	31	· 1 0	22.13					•	1103	1 . 3		1 (0.33)			_			_	1 1 6			1.45		16
	19 (N. 19.94)P3 #2:03																								-	7	ш	11	- L X	l1	11			-	+	1.8.1	-	-
	(c) 4 m2				_																				-						·	,	10.70		1 60	+	+	+.
	18-4-10									~~~~~		~~~~																								17.82	•	

them

Les .	George Sare	1 166		11"122	TE IAN	77 60-0		74 20232		IL #W:			L LVV	1 11111				********	nr=25501	7"7077	********		A 20 211													,	
_		i	11	1	1		1,1	1,1	H	11.	1	Į.			H	1	1	100	-			\$400 page	i i	ISTAL LANGE	ret A.			1	11	į		1	Ī	core de		$\neg$	
fack	Brudgher Project Management	2.5	14	ш	ш	ii.	1111	ш	11	111	Į	11	11	H	3.5	<u>}</u>	Ž.	žί	11	31	3	11	ш	HARE	8214	╙	L		11	1		1	ň	1		<u>a</u>	tera con
	TOWN DESIGNATION TO SERVICE THE SERVICE TH			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1																-	-	<del>,                                     </del>	╄	$\vdash$	-							$\longrightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	
	hope the ball to the same of the same of the				-			-													Ī			Î											=	$\overline{}$	1
	Community on Manager Incompany of Manager Manager (Manager)					1 .												_	l						;=											=	=
	Aplication in the following services		<del> </del> ;			-			$\vdash$			ij					ŀ		Į					-	7 35 974	661		1 %		Ī	1		******		=		202
	STORE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1		_					_	-															ļ				-		Ī					=	=	-
	The state of the s		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_	_																	-	1								-			=	-
=	218 (1971)	-	1 8 1 8	i		1	1	<u>'</u>		ļ	,	, <u>-</u>		1	1 108					1		1	1 152	19	1 35.50	1.68	-		Ī	Ī		_	Ī				10.00
	Private 1 - Profindrary Engineering  Desire 7 - Englishers Extens Factoring		!	<del></del>			ļ	-								_																			ightharpoonup		-
	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		-				-			=	=						=							H	1	ļ			=	$\equiv$		***************************************			=	=	i —
	And the same is the first transmission of the same of			$\vdash$			1		1	=		=	=								=				7.5			£ 1-		=					$\Rightarrow$	==	-
	Commence of the second of the second			=								-					_	=		_				- 5	1 12			1 3							=	=	1 120
	4506						=		-															F	1 2	=	===								=	=	<u> </u>
	Additional self-term management of temperature from the content and the conten																								b.												1
				<del></del>	<u> </u>	1	_	<u> </u>								-									<u> </u>											=	<del>-</del>
	CONTROL OF STREET CONTROL OF STREET				<b></b>		<b>-</b>		<u> </u>			=				*****								- 1	1,663	\$ to					П	i	*				2 183
	Michigan and say by a holed than young a regular					-	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	=		_									I				1,00	1 3									=		
	the first contraction of the second state of the second sec		-	_		+											-	_			- 7				3 33.7			9 20						1-1	-	_	1 17:3
==	W.A					-	=	-	-															_	3 33 4	<del> </del>											2 100
_	FILE SELLE		1_252	1 (2)			4	1			,F	,E	3 11549		6 A/P						1.109		1 10	- 13		) 20	_	3 175									P.85
	Phone 2 - Advance Planning South (APS)			1	-	ļ	ļ		1	-		_			- W.F.				-	1	1.57	1	77'			, ~	•							-			1,11
	and and the latest and an art of the party of the latest and the l	_		_	-	<del> </del>			<u> </u>							=	=	=	=	- 31					7774		<i></i>								=		7.755
	tent State and Sarather Way		-	<b></b>			-	*	<del>;                                    </del>								=								1			=				1 2:9					233
	per very consistency  you have consistency  PERSON AND						;		-						=										112										=	=	715
	E18 X 224					-		-															=	-4	-44	-									=	=	1
_	ine #2:			-		-		4	<del>;</del>				-					***********				- 37		<u> </u>	1 1960	=			_							=	1 1992
	hoter damp target typerdy					-	d			92												73			0.00	=									=	=	1
=	PART AND DESCRIPTION OF STREET				-			<u> </u>	1													7bc		1.7	An age										$\equiv$	=	1 7,12
1	mining the district of		<u> </u>			-		1—	1	2												<del>- </del>			1 70 m												1
	THE STATE OF THE S					<u>'i '</u>	1	*	1				=							***********		·····»	<u> </u>	P	1 1	_					=		_				F
	- This was to be long.	=		1	1	1-	-								=	=	=			=	=			<u> </u>	<u> </u>									$\equiv$			
	Ling Sough and Kennish of Paragona, Com. For external 2.		-				=		-	=						=	=	=		=		=	=		ļ	<b>!</b>					=		***********	=		$\Rightarrow$	
				-		$\vdash$	1—	<del>                                     </del>	-	-						<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>		=						1 100									=			122
	Section Section (Section Section				-	-	-		===	*******	-		=	F.	=	=			-		=		<del></del>		_	=	=	=					=	=	=	1 12	
				-		=	=									-						_	=	<b>—</b>	1	1	-							-		=	1 3
	1014 (1208 H-16		1 1.83	1 10	1.44	il de	1	h	1	8.10		7.16	-		199			-		6 636		1.86	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	780	1	-					1	1 1181			1.194		1 NOW
- 3	Place 5 - Rg & Carrel or Box Phase Support	=	$\vdash$	ļ		_	-	-	-				$\vdash$				=		_					L												=	
	TOTAL LABOR HOUSE		Ε.	d				,				-	Ε,	ľ	-	_	Η.	=		-			·	<u> </u>	-	=	=	<del> </del>	-		*****				=		<del></del>
	C (4) (50) (4)	ii		1	n ·										1	i	·				1							i.	1					·		لت	
	tida painaria		1 8 20	1. 7	100	\$	1 3	L. 489		- 64		if	143		J.							137		K 26								I WEE				=	
	27 M. P. W. W. W. W.			**				. 410		1 A'Y		7 194			17.59			٠	·		11114	H 440	7.44		3 12	1 700	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	1 'E	<u> </u>			1,354			1500 50	=	18,69
	torus es																										L	I	1			\$14,576	8,00	. 50	6 14		1 76:135
4					**********								_													J								4			<u></u>

Exhibit 8 - Page 2

# AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

This Amendment ("Amendment") to that certain agreement by and between the City of Manhattan Beach, a California municipal corporation ("City") and HDR Engineering, Inc., a California corporation ("Consultant") (collectively, the "Parties") is hereby entered into as of this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016 ("Effective Date").

#### RECITALS

- A. On June 7, 2012, the City and Consultant entered into an agreement for professional services for the Consultant to provide community relations and design professional services related to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project ("Original Agreement");
- B. On or about January 6, 2015, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 1 to the Original Agreement. The Original Agreement, as amended by Amendment No. 1, is referred to herein as the Agreement;
- C. On July 6, 2015, in response to a request from City for additional environmental and professional surveying services, Consultant submitted a proposal for a contract change order in the amount of \$148,472, which proposal was subsequently approved by the City:
- D. The Parties now desire to amend the Agreement to allow Consultant to provide additional specified services to the City, and to allow the City to provide compensation for the services provided, and for changes to plans and specifications.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Parties' performance of the promises, covenants, and conditions stated herein, the Parties hereby amend the Agreement as follows:

Section 1. Section 2 of the Agreement is hereby amended to read:

"This Agreement shall go into effect on June 5, 2012, contingent upon approval by the City Council, and the Consultant shall commence work after a written notice to proceed is issued by the City's Contract Manager. This Agreement shall terminate on December 31, 2018, unless sooner terminated by the City as provided for herein."

Section 2. Section 4(a) of the Agreement is hereby amended to read:

(a) "City agrees to compensate Consultant, and Consultant agrees to accept in full satisfaction for the services required by this Agreement an amount not to exceed \$2,264,001 as set forth in <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a> and in approved change orders ("Compensation"). The Compensation shall constitute reimbursement of Consultant's fee for the services as well as the actual cost of any equipment, materials, and supplies necessary to provide the services (including all labor, materials, delivery, tax, assembly, and installation, as applicable). In no event shall the Consultant be paid more than \$2,264,001 during the term of this Agreement."

Section 3. Exhibit A (Scope of Services) and Exhibit B (Compensation) of the Agreement are hereby amended to include the additional services and fees described in the letter from Consultant dated December 31, 2015, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

Section 4. Except as specifically amended by this Amendment, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Amendment No. 2 on the day and year first shown above.

CONSULTANT HDR Engineering, Inc.

Bv: T	Thomas	T.	Kim.	PE

Its: Sr. Vice President

By:	 	
lte·	,	

	CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH
ATTEST:	Mark Danaj, City Manager
Liza Tamura, City Clerk	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
Quinn M. Barrow, City Attorney	
APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:	
Bruce Moe, Finance Director	
Tony Olmos, Director of Public Works	



December 31, 2015

Mr. Tony Olmos Public Works Director City of Manhattan Beach 3621 Bell Ave Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Subject:

Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project - Amendment No. 2

Additional Project Management, Right-of-way, Utility Relocation and

Structural Design Services

#### Dear Mr. Olmos:

HDR is requesting additional compensation by means of a contract change order to complete work for the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project (Project). This work, totaling \$147,989 consists of additional professional services to continue project management, right-of-way coordination, and utility coordination services resulting from the extension of the Project schedule beyond the timeframe previously anticipated under the original contract and Amendment No. 1, which was executed on January 7, 2015, and additional structural design services due to a revision in the bridge structure aesthetics.

The additional work includes the following tasks:

Task	Description	Amount
1	Project Management, Meetings & Administration	\$90,969
2	Right-of-way and Utility Coordination	\$42,069
3	Additional Structural Design Work	\$14,950
	Total	\$147,989

Below is a summary of the background and justification for additional compensation related to each of the items listed above:

#### **Background and Justification**

After several months of negotiations, Amendment No. 1 for the Project was submitted to the City of Manhattan Beach (City) on December 11, 2014, and subsequently approved by City Council on January 6, 2015. The December 2014 Project Schedule served as the basis for the development of Amendment No. 1, including the request for additional budget for on-going project management services.

The December 2014 Project Schedule anticipated the submittal of the 95% PS&E package by February 27, 2015. The team obtained the Caltrans utility potholing permit on January 9, 2015. The team was ready to begin potholing and the geotechnical investigation work, and was under the understanding that the permit to enter into the adjacent Mall property was a formality since the City was already in discussions with RREEF America, the owner of the Mall, about their redevelopment plans. Discussions with the Mall started as early as October 2014 (when DigAlert was attempting to

hdrinc.com

2

Since access to the Project site can only be obtained from the adjacent Mall parcel, the City initiated an Access Agreement with RREEF America to gain the necessary rights to enter the property and conduct the required field exploration work in addition to environmental sampling. The terms of the Access Agreement are based on the December 2, 2014 adoption of the City Resolution, which dictates the conditions for redevelopment of the Mall property and the required dedications required for the Sepulveda Bridge Project, including access to the bridge, required right-of-way dedications, temporary and permanent easements, and construction staging areas.

The Access Agreement between the City and RREEF America was executed by both parties on May 18, 2015, and HDR was subsequently notified on May 27, 2015. Based on the execution of the Access Agreement, HDR immediately commenced with scheduling and mobilizing the utility potholing efforts and the geotechnical explorations necessary to finalize the 95% PS&E submittal.

Table 1, below, provides a comparison of the several key milestone dates between the December 2014 Project Schedule, which served as the basis for Amendment No. 1, and the December 2015 Project schedule – the basis for this Amendment.

Table 1 - Project Milestone Comparison

Project Milestone	December 2014 Schedule	December 2015 Schedule	Months Extended
Utility Potholing (Caltrans permit obtained on 01/09/15)	01/13/15	07/06/15	6 months
Geotechnical Reports	02/12/15	08/14/15	6 months
95% PS&E Submittal	02/27/15	08/14/15	6 months
100% PS&E Submittal	04/24/15	12/09/15*	7 months
R/W Certification & Ready-to-List	07/23/15	TBD**	7+ months

<sup>\*</sup> Submittal of the Final Bid Package is currently pending review comments from the City and Caltrans on the 100% PS&E submittal, and resolution of additional structural aesthetic treatments and agreement of landscaping concepts requested by RREEF America.

As indicated in Table 1, the Project Schedule has been extended approximately six months due to the additional time required to complete the aforementioned City Resolution with RREEF America and subsequent negotiation and execution of the Access Agreement needed to initiate and mobilize utility potholing and geotechnical exploration efforts to produce the 95% Design Plans.

The scope of work and budget requested under Amendment No. 1 anticipated submittal of the 95% PS&E by February 27, 2015 for budgeting purposes. The Project has now achieved the 100% PS&E milestone with the submittal of the 100% PS&E on December 9, 2015. The extension of the Project Schedule has resulted in the need for additional budget for on-going project management; Project Development Team (PDT) meetings; subcontract management; Caltrans coordination; and project administration (see Task 1, below).

The Project is also at a position to finalize the utility relocation and right-of-way requirements based on ongoing coordination with Caltrans, affected utility companies, and ongoing negotiations with the adjacent property owners affected by the Project (see Task 2, below). In addition, as further

<sup>\*\*</sup> RTL Date is contingent on successful right-of-way negotiations with property owners and completion of the Final Bid Package.

summarized under Task 3, below, the number of structural plan sheets originally estimated has increased due to revisions requested by the adjacent property owner to include additional structural aesthetics and details to the bridge structure and barrier.

3

#### **Basis of Amendment**

#### Task 1: Continued Project Management Services

The Project schedule was extended due to unforeseen events that were not accounted for when Amendment No. 1 was negotiated with the City - resulting in a cumulative delay of approximately six to seven months.

- City Resolution with RREEF America On December 2, 2014, the City Planning Department adopted a resolution dictating the terms for redevelopment with RREEF America for the adjacent Manhattan Village Shopping Center. This Resolution served as the basis for negotiating the Access Agreement and dedications required from the Mall to access and construct the Project. HDR was notified of the adopted Resolution during the March 19, 2015 PDT Meeting. (3.5 months)
- Access Agreement with RREEF America The Mall's Access Agreement was adopted by both parties on May 18, 2015 - the Project schedule was extended due to ongoing negotiations and coordination with the Mall representatives to gain access to the Project site to conduct utility potholing, geotechnical borings, and environmental sampling efforts. (6 months)
- <u>Utility Potholing</u> HDR was notified of the executed Access Agreement on May 27, 2015. Due to the time required to mobilize field crews, utility potholing commenced on June 25, 2015, and the final report was submitted on July 6, 2015 allowing the geotechnical field crews to be scheduled and mobilized. (6.5 months)
- Geotechnical Field Explorations Geophysical surveys were initiated on July 6, 2015, immediately after the completion of the utility potholing effort to locate final drilling locations and potential conflicts prior to the start of drilling. Field exploration efforts were completed on July 20, 2015. Geotechnical reports supporting the preparation of the 95% PS&E were completed by August 21, 2015. (7 months)
- Phase I ESAs Caltrans required the preparation of three additional Phase I ESAs to encompass the adjacent private properties. A notice-to-proceed from the City was provided on July 14, 2015. The reports were initiated on July 20, 2015, and were completed August 25, 2015. The Phase I Reports were submitted to Caltrans on September 16, 2015. Completion of the reports requires both an interview with the property owners and completion of questionnaires. Adequate time was provided to the property owners to respond to the questionnaire and allow access to the property for inspection. (2 months)
- Phase II Environmental Investigation Based on the results of the original Phase I ESA completed for the highway corridor, Phase II work was determined to be required. A notice to proceed was provided by the City on July 14, 2015. The Phase II sampling effort was completed on August 5, 2015, and the draft report was submitted to Caltrans on September 25, 2015. Per Caltrans request, additional time was required to validate the results of the environmental sampling effort by a third party. Caltrans required the preparation of a detailed workplan to determine the location, number, and depth of sampling. Various iterations were required by Caltrans to receive approval. Frequent coordination was required with the Mall representatives to obtain the necessary access to their property. Caltrans' comments were received on October 29, 2015. The Phase II Report is now complete. (3 months)

As a result of the extension of the Project schedule, the following additional meetings and coordination effort were required to support project development:

- Additional PDT meetings and meetings with Caltrans discipline leads such as right-of-way
  and environmental staff. Additional time was required to coordinate meetings/conference
  calls, develop agendas and meeting minutes, prepare exhibits, and travel time for in-person
  meetings.
- Support the City with negotiations with RREEF America to draft, edit, and finalize the Access Agreement. Effort required continued coordination with Mall representatives and multiple conference calls, e-mail correspondence, and development of exhibits and graphics requiring various updates and revisions requested by RREEF America.
- Coordination with the City and the Mall representatives regarding the production of plats and legals to support the Access Agreement such as the lower parking lot access, temporary and permanent construction easements, and dedication areas. Additional efforts also required to coordinate project aesthetics and landscaping with RREEF America and their consultants. These efforts required developing and conducting multiple revisions to right-of-way requirements mapping as well as numerous exhibits.
- Additional coordination effort required to support negotiations with adjacent property owners including 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard and Chevron USA.
- Assist City to develop Caltrans maintenance and cooperative agreements required for the Project in addition to negotiations with Caltrans to support the transfer of easements to Caltrans after project completion, and required multiple permits to support geotechnical and environmental sampling efforts.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 1 is \$90,969. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to limitations and assumptions provided below.

#### Task 2: Continued Right-of-way and Utility Coordination Services

This amendment is requested to incorporate scope changes to support ongoing right-of-way and utility coordination services required for the Project as follows:

- Acquisition provide additional coordination with property owners and stakeholders, including RREEF America, Chevron, 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard, City of Manhattan Beach, City Attorney and Caltrans. Attend additional meetings with the City, Caltrans and property owners. Provide additional coordination with Caltrans Right of Way staff regarding non-standard Caltrans forms for Temporary Construction Easements and Dedications to meet Caltrans requirements.
- Appraisal Review provide additional appraisal review services for the 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard Parcel.
- Right-of-Way Certification Continue delivery of right-of-way services and obtain right-of-way certification approval from Caltrans District 7. HDR will prepare the necessary documents to deliver the submittal packages for Caltrans review and approval. Tasks required to obtain approval include:
  - Prepare Right of Way Certification packages;
  - Prepare Right of Way Certification Binders, including all pertinent acquisition documents for each parcel;
  - Participate in coordination meetings with City of Manhattan Beach, Caltrans, and utility owners; and
  - Create Right of Way requirements mapping per Caltrans formatting for inclusion in the Certification Package.

Utility Coordination - Provide additional coordination, research, and project support with the utility owners. The original scope of work identified two (2) utility relocations within the Project, City of Manhattan Beach water line and Southern California Edison. Based on the notification letters sent to the potential utility companies with possible conflicts, there are three (3) utility companies requiring relocations: Southern California Gas, Southern California Edison and City of Manhattan Beach water.

5

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 2 is \$42,069. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to limitations and assumptions provided below.

#### Task 3 - Additional Structures Aesthetics Work and Detailing

At the request of the City, HDR will develop additional aesthetic treatment details and finishes for the traffic side of the bridge and roadway non-standards barriers. This effort will require additional coordination with City, Caltrans, and adjacent property owners, and detailing sheets to modify the existing design beyond that which was reasonably foreseeable with the original scope/budget developed.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 3 is \$14,950. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to limitations and assumptions provided below.

#### **Assumptions**

The assumptions listed below are in reference to the amendment items listed above:

- Any delays in the Project schedule due to lengthy and excessive negotiations and/or condemnation with the adjacent private property owners that would affect project development and right-of-way certification efforts after this amendment is approved are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for the additional effort.
- New Caltrans requirements with regard to acquisition of the required right-of-way for the Project including transfer of the right-of-way to Caltrans in fee vs. the current approach to transfer in easement are not covered in this amendment.
- Budget and schedule assumptions are predicated upon Caltrans' acceptance of the results
  of the Phase II environmental sampling results completed to-date, and additional
  environmental sampling will not be required by Caltrans in support of the transfer of rightof-way to Caltrans in the future.
- 4. No additional sheets will be required as part of the PS&E package.
- 5. The current budget for Bid and Construction Phase Support was negotiated during development of the original (base) contract and is potentially insufficient given the complexity of the bridge structure and estimated construction duration of 1.5 years. It is assumed that HDR and the City will assess the adequacy of the budget at the time of bid award and come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for efforts beyond the original budget, if necessary.
- 6. If the Project is put on hold for an extended period of time and Caltrans standards, policies and procedures change in that period of time - this amendment does not include the level of effort needed to bring the Project up to the current standard.

HDR appreciates your consideration of this request and looks forward to our continued effort in working together to successfully deliver this Project. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding this budget amendment request or would like to discuss in greater detail.

Sincerely,

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

Girair Kotchian, PE Project Manager

CC: File

Attachment 1: Fee Proposal

Thomas T. Kim, PE Senior Vice President 6

#### ATTACHMENT NO. 1 - AMENDMENT NO. 2 FEE PROPOSAL City of Manhattan Beach Sepulveda Boulevard Widening Project Supplemental PA/ED and PS&E

Type Integration  Fig. 1 for the large of Internal Property of Internal												30	ppiem	Dillai F	WED !	uio ra	Q.E															
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Petral Visually Rale	T1 2847	11 - 11111	I BUN	10.0	1 1949	13 4631	I SHOW	195.76	1 10.14	10.06	E MAN	E CHAN	1 6.8	II HH	15 11635	\$ 115,34	5 HJ5			1	NV TOO IN	Relations	adde Cooks			Name of Street	- 5	dronouta	NIS		
Company   Comp	Total Overlytine				1	1	1	4	and manage	İ	- 1	1	1	1	Date toward	1007	T	And London	TOTAL LABOR HCKINS	TOTAL LABOR DOLLARS	1	1	1		ı	1	1	1	1	,	q	1014, 001
March   Marc	Project Interspersor			1000	-	10000000				-				-		-	No.	-										SHIP SHIP	-	-		
March   Marc	From Linear Control (Inc. From Linear Control (Inc. From Linear Control (Inc. From Linear Control (Inc. From Linear Control (Inc. From Linear Control (Inc. From Linear Control (Inc. From Linear Control From	100										- 14	- A					1					3 500									138
March   Marc	Deleman Control	-			$\overline{}$		-		-									14								=			=			199
A	TOTAL VALUE OF THE PARTY OF THE			-	4		<b>—</b>								100	-			- e	4	_							-				
Miles persons   Miles	- 120		V									15011			u dia	Old mark	ZMI		1	- 12	9 0	118									KAR	
Miles persons   Miles    Additional Guidelines of Curb Ratin Scoping and Design Meeting and Coordinates/Review Process		₩	-	$\overline{}$	-	-	-																	-								
Miles persons   Miles    Prepare Curb Rama design per DIE 62-4	+			$\overline{+}$	$\vdash$	-	1																=	-	=					=		
Minute   Company   Compa	SARRE	=			=		-	-	=					-																<del></del>		
Martin   M	Edit Treffic Analysis	-	=		=		-	=																		=		=				
		1	=		=			-										$\vdash$						=	_	<u> </u>						
	Additional offert in drainings deploys	+-	=		+		-	<del>-</del>	=						=			$\vdash$											_			
	Facil meeting with the City's mointenance	=			=	=		-																								
	their place, and instruction about area seeds of illust alrest	-	-		+	1	-																		$\vdash$	$\pm$				1	=	
### Description   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	Improvement control 33rd street		<u> </u>		-		↓	-	↓						$\perp$					ijs -				1								s .
		<u> </u>	-																		$\pm$			_							-	
Part   Part						1						- 4										-			1	J						
	Flore 2 - Advance Planning Brody (APE)		A Long	100000	-		-					of the last				-		34 0	(4		-	3 0					-	V == 1	12-1			-
	General Plans (Three Albamadires, Three Sheets) Engineer Entimates				$\overline{}$										=							-							_		=	
	Displic Calculations (Three Alternatives)	-	_		1			1													$\vdash$	<del>-</del>				=		=	<b></b>		=	
	Droft APS Report Hassense in Colleges Comments				1			1	=												=	1			1=	=		=	<b>—</b>			
	The APS Report	=	=		-			1	=						=						=	<u> </u>			_	<b>=</b>			_			$\vdash$
	Type Services Submitted		_					1	$\vdash$	=				=	=						=	<b>—</b>	_	=		=						
	Indicated Dates	-	-	_				<b>†</b>	=						=															_		
	internation PIAA	=	=	=	=	=	-	<b>†</b>	=						=							<u> </u>						_		-		
	1995 Belgeric Herrells Design	+	$\vdash$	1			-	1	=		<b>—</b>			<b>+</b>	<b>!</b>				=			<u> </u>										
	No. Indeptements Well Cont.	<del>+</del>	$\vdash$	1	1	_	-	1	<b>—</b>	-					1																	
	10% Specification	+			1																							<u> </u>				
	Additional Structural Appropriate & Countries on		4	-	4 8		4					17			$\pm$		<u> </u>		A	S 14,120	1	-	5 030		1.	$\vdash$		-	-			(482
	Right of Way	$\perp$			$\pm$		$\pm$	_	<del></del>											i :	1					=					$\overline{}$	
	Right of Way Cartification		4						<u> </u>										111	1 (1)	=	$\vdash$		_		-			$\vdash$		=	74-55
© Phone 2 Bid & Construction Floring Support   1997	<del></del>	$\pm$	$\pm$	$\perp$	$\pm$									-						H	1	-			-	$\vdash$		-			=	100
Page 1   M & Constraint Place Larger!	TOTAL BOX	# T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		1 100	11 130	1 12							100			1 0			19	l gran			1 70			W-1 1111 W						
374 (148 (148 (148 (148 (148 (148 (148 (14	Phone 3 - Blad & Construction Press Support	i ca	2 2						_				-						-	line in	1000	-										1/20
374 (148 (148 (148 (148 (148 (148 (148 (14			$\vdash$		<u> </u>															1		1										
100 (100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	TOTAL POLICE			1		1	1				-											1		3 .			-			1		
	OAD SEC.	1 13			HI N						==		100	/ 13					(41)					-	7							
	10/20020000	1 4,6	11	18 5,000	१ । इ.स्ट	18 274	1	18 -	1	19	3	10,44	3 8.50	14,650	1	11 23	· ·	\$ 7,761		T3 (44.5%)	ļ				-			1				147,646
10/84/761																							1,180		13 .	13 .	_	1	-	-		
	Тота, н	ŧ]						111111				_		_						18 147,888											$\overline{}$	

1442814

# AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

This Amendment ("Amendment") to that certain agreement by and between the City of Manhattan Beach, a California municipal corporation ("City") and HDR Engineering, Inc., a California corporation ("Consultant") (collectively, the "Parties") is hereby entered into as of this December 20, 2016 ("Effective Date").

# **RECITALS**

- A. On June 7, 2012, the City and Consultant entered into an agreement for professional services for the Consultant to provide community relations and design professional services related to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project ("Original Agreement").
- B. On or about January 7, 2015, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 1 to the Original Agreement. On or about February 2, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Original Agreement. The Original Agreement, as amended by Amendment No. 1 and Amendment No. 2, is referred to herein as the Agreement.
- C. On November 3, 2016, in response to a request from City for additional civil and structural engineering services, Consultant submitted a proposal for a contract change order in the amount of \$98,400.
- D. The Parties now desire to amend the Agreement to allow Consultant to provide additional specified services to the City, and to allow the City to provide compensation for the services provided, and for changes to plans and specifications.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Parties' performance of the promises, covenants, and conditions stated herein, the Parties hereby amend the Agreement as follows:

Section 1. The maximum Compensation amount set forth in Section 4(a) of the Agreement is hereby increased by \$98,400, to a new maximum of \$2,362,401.

<u>Section 2.</u> <u>Exhibit A</u> (Scope of Services) and <u>Exhibit B</u> (Compensation) of the Agreement are hereby amended to include the additional services and fees described in the letter from Consultant dated November 3, 2016, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

Section 3. Except as specifically amended by this Amendment, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Amendment No. 3 on the day and year first shown above.

CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH	HDR ENGINEERING, INC. (CONSULTANT)
Mark Danaj, City Manager	By:
ATTEST:	Its:
Liza Tamura, City Clerk	By:
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	Its:
Quinn M. Barrow, City Attorney	
APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:	
Bruce Moe, Finance Director	<del></del>



November 3, 2016

Mr. Prem Kumar City Engineer City of Manhattan Beach 3621 Bell Ave Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Subject: Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project – Amendment No. 3

Additional Civil and Structural Engineering Services

Dear Mr. Kumar:

HDR is requesting additional compensation by means of a contract change order to complete work for the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project (Project). This work, totaling \$98,400, consists of additional professional services to: update the Project Plans, Specifications, and Estimate (PS&E) to meet the recently published 2015 Caltrans Standard Plans and Specifications in accordance with Caltrans' directive for projects that have not reached the 'Ready-to-List' (RTL) milestone prior to June 30, 2016; update of the bridge barrier design based on recently updated Caltrans structural guidelines; and other final plan changes as requested by the City (see Attachment 1).

The additional work includes the following tasks:

Task	Description	Amount
1	Update to 2015 Caltrans Standard Plans and Specifications	\$64,700
2	Barrier Type 732SW Modified Structures Design Services	\$23,600
3	City-Requested Plan Changes (Optional)	\$10,100
	Total	\$98,400

Below is a summary of the background and justification for additional compensation related to each of the items listed above:

# Task 1: Update PS&E Package to 2015 Caltrans Standard Plans & Specifications

Negotiation with RREEF America to finalize the Access Agreement for the adjacent Manhattan Village Shopping Center in addition to ongoing negotiations with the property owner of 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard has resulted in an extension of the project schedule and completion of the PS&E package by over one year.

The 100% PS&E package was previously scheduled to be submitted in December 2015. The schedule to resubmit the 100% PS&E package to Caltrans for their review and approval is now projected to occur approximately six weeks after Notice-to-Proceed for this amendment request, and is also predicated upon completion of the ongoing negotiations with the above property owners. For a complete Project history, please see our prior amendment entitled Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project — Amendment No. 2 — Additional Project Management, Right-of-way, Utility Relocation and Structural Design Services, dated December 31, 2015.

The current PS&E package and structural calculations are based on the 2010 Caltrans Standard Plans and Specifications, which were in effect at the time the design was scheduled to be completed. On December 16, 2015, Caltrans issued a directive indicating the following (see Attachment 2):

"The 2015 Standards shall be used on all projects that Ready to List after June 30, 2016. All on-system projects advertised, awarded and administered by others with encroachment permits issued by the district after June 30, 2016, shall use the 2015 Standards."

As a result of this requirement to update the standards, on August 3, 2016, Caltrans notified the City that the Project design will need to incorporate the 2015 Standard Plans and Specifications since the Project will not reach the RTL milestone prior to June 30, 2016. Based on Caltrans' direction, the Project plans, specifications, and calculations will need to be updated to reflect the following 2015 standards:

- 2015 Standard Specifications
- 2015 Revised Standard Specifications
- 2015 Standard Special Provisions
- 2015 Standard Plans
- 2015 Revised Standard Plans
- 2015 Standard Plans Errata

Resubmittal of the PS&E package will require an additional review cycle with Caltrans D7 as well as Caltrans Headquarters to approve the plans. After resubmitting the updated PS&E to Caltrans for review (assumed to be the 100% PS&E Package), there will be comments that will need to be coordinated and the PS&E package finalized (Final Bid Package) and resubmitted. The anticipated scope is as follows:

#### 100% PS&E Package

- Structural Design Calculation HDR will review Caltrans 2015 standards against structural design calculations for the Sepulveda Overhead Bridge and Retaining Wall No. 204. Calculation references and notes will be updated per Caltrans 2015 standards. Based on an initial review, HDR does not anticipate additional structural analysis and design calculations will be required. Thus, this task does not include development of additional structural analysis and design calculations which, if required by Caltrans, will require negotiated fee to cover this work.
- Sepulveda Overhead Bridge and Retaining Wall No. 204 Plans HDR will update the
  plans to show Caltrans 2015 standards on bridge and retaining wall plans. The number
  of plan sheets that will need to be updated are 26 bridge sheets and nine retaining wall
  sheets.
- Structural Technical Specification HDR will review the 2015 specifications to confirm structural items are included.
- Civil Plans Review plans against each of the standards referenced to ensure that they are still applicable.
- Standard Special Provisions Update to match the current standard provisions.
   Coordinate with Caltrans on the Special Provisions.

#### Deliverables:

- Updated Civil and Structural Plans, Technical Specifications, and Special Provisions
- Update structural calculations to include 2015 references

## Final Bid Package

- Design Review Conference Call Upon receipt of City and Caltrans comments, and prior to commencing revisions, HDR will schedule a review session with both agencies, if required, to confirm intent of comments.
- HDR will incorporate the 100% comments and submit the Final Bid Package

#### Deliverables:

Signed plans, design calculations; and copy of documents in PDF format

#### Schedule:

- 100% PS&E Package 4 weeks after written NTP is received from both the City and Caltrans
- Final Bid Package 3 weeks after 100% written comments are received from both the City and Caltrans

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 1 is \$64,700. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to limitations and assumptions provided below.

#### Task 2: Barrier Type 732SW Modified Structures Design Services

Additional fee is requested for structural design and CAD services to update the project plans to reflect the use of Concrete Barrier Type 732SW Modified for the Sepulveda Overhead Bridge widening as well as the structural plans for Retaining Wall No. 204. This update is in accordance with the July 28, 2016, release of the Caltrans memorandum entitled 'New Bridge Railing with a Sidewalk: Concrete Barrier Type 732SW (see Attachment 3). Caltrans is requiring bridges that have not been constructed to replace Concrete Barrier Type 26 with Concrete Barrier Type 732SW. The memorandum reads as follows:

"For all projects proposing the use of Concrete Barrier Type 26 where the PS&E has not been finalized, Concrete Barrier Type 732SW shall be incorporated unless this would impose a significant delay in the project schedule."

The bridge widening and retaining wall plans, which are currently at 100% level of completion, were prepared using Concrete Barrier Type 26 Modified that was 4 feet 6 inches high; thus, the replacement barrier will also need to be modified from the standard height of 2 feet 8 inches to 4 feet 6 inches high.

HDR previously developed structural calculations for the higher 4-foot 6-inch barrier that was reviewed and approved by Caltrans. Since Type 732SW barrier dimensions and reinforcement are different than the Type 26 barrier, HDR is now required to develop new structural calculations and plans that will be reviewed and approved by Caltrans. The level of effort is reflected in the following Workplan:

#### 100% PS&E

- Concrete Barrier Type 732SW Modified Design HDR will develop structural design calculations for Concrete Barrier Type 732SW Modified using Caltrans standards, incorporating additional reinforcement to accommodate loading on the 4-foot 6-inch high barrier.
- Sepulveda Overhead Bridge Plans HDR will update plans to show Concrete Barrier Type 732SW on the bridge and Retaining Wall No. 204. The number of plan sheets that will need to be updated are 19 bridge sheets, one new barrier sheet, and eight retaining wall sheets.
- Barrier Design Check Prior to 100% submittal, HDR will complete a check of the barrier structural calculations and plans to confirm structural adequacy and ensure that details are complete and constructible.

#### Deliverables:

Updated structures plans (estimate 28 sheets)

Type 732SW Modified structural calculations

#### Final Bid Package

- Design Review Meeting Upon receipt of City and Caltrans comments, and prior to commencing revisions, HDR will schedule a review session, if required, to confirm intent of comments.
- HDR will incorporate the 100% comments and submit the Final Bid Package

#### Deliverables:

- Signed plans and design calculations as required by Caltrans
- Copy of documents in PDF format to Caltrans and the City
- Schedule: Concurrent with Task 1, above.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 2 is \$23,600. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the limitations and assumptions provided below.

# Task 3: City-Requested Plan Changes

The City has asked HDR to set aside a budget of around \$10K for possible modifications to the current HDR-prepared 100% plans and specifications, dated February 2016, to address any additional changes that may be requested by the City's new Public Works Director and City Engineer based on their review of all project documents. This amount will not be used if no changes are made to the plans and specifications.

Thus, the total amount of additional budget requested to review and incorporate additional City comments, if needed, associated with Task 3 is \$10,100. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the limitations and assumptions provided below. Schedule is contingent upon receipt of comments.

#### **Assumptions**

The assumptions listed below are in reference to the amendment items listed above:

- Any further delays due to negotiations with the adjacent private property owners that would affect project development and right-of-way certification efforts after this amendment is approved are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for the additional effort.
- 2. If the Project is put on-hold for an extended period of time and Caltrans standards, policies and procedures further change in that period of time, this amendment does not include the level of effort needed to bring the Project up to the new standards.
- 3. The City intends to contract with an independent structural engineer to review the constructability of the Project. Since the breadth and extent of comments are unknown at this time, an estimate of up to 57 hours is assumed to cover this effort, if needed. Changes to the plans in excess of the hours assumed are not covered in this amendment.
- 4. HDR's scope currently covers engineering services to support the City with regard to advertising and bidding the project. Services to support the project during construction are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for this additional effort.

5

HDR appreciates your consideration of this request and looks forward to our continued effort in working together to successfully deliver this Project. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding this budget amendment request or would like to discuss in greater detail.

Sincerely,

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

Girair A. Kotchian, PE Project Manager

CC: File

Attachment 1: HDR Fee Proposal

Attachment 2: Caltrans Memo - Implementation of the 2015 Caltrans Construction Contract

Standards

Attachment 3: Caltrans Memo - New Bridge Railing with a Sidewalk: Concrete Barrier Type 732SW

Thomas T. Kim, PE

Senior Vice President

#### ATTACHMENT NO. 1 - AMENDMENT NO. 3 FEE PROPOSAL City of Manhattan Beach Sepulveda Boulevard Widening Project Supplemental PA/ED and PS&E

RDR	Hourly Rate	\$262 17	1 196 55	\$ 106.89	\$ 24461	\$ 253.4	\$ 199.48	\$ 165.25	\$ 117.04	\$ 263 01	\$ 145.89	\$ 119 15	\$ 151.74	\$ 92.€2	l		T		Reimburu	able Costs			Subcon	MATERIAL STATES	
Tassk	Description	hejed Norsper Gene Kotcherij	ir. Roadway Engineer Serven Orauth)	Ivil Deprese Stva Wooden)	MACE (art Hager)	Stratum Heager Jan Menacolco)	Mage Engineer Chanda Shensy)	bidge Engineer (span Mehin)	Mariena Walts Anun Matta)	Snothern (OA/OC) George Fores)	Astrone Engineer (wid Heystood)	SM CADD II	Inschrei CADO Aria Vougri)	derina brooks Thomas	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	TOTAL LABOR DOLLARS			iegradection	Ide Reports and RWF Upposites	witing	balvating	•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL COST
B	Phase 2 - Structural Design																								
						$\vdash$								_	<u> </u>						_				
Task 1	Littrialle prans in 2015 California Standard Plane		34	34		<del> </del>				·		54	<b>—</b>		-	\$15,201.25	-		196	-			\$2502.00		\$10 481 25
Term 1	Unique plans to 2015 Californ Standard Source		40		<del></del>	<del> </del>						7	1	1	1	11153172			\$250.60						\$11.781.7 \$14.90 \$
Eşan t	Update ellers to 2015 Californi Standard Pring and Souce					24	53		24	1:			64		18	\$32 630 53	_	\$12060			***************************************	************			
1944 2	Update plans to Type 7373W Modred barrier					24		24				1	<b>64</b>		123				\$100.00						\$ 23 1.39 13
Fa 14. 3	City Requested Plan Changes - Plan: Constructability						18		17		LI .			- 5	- 5	\$0 4.85 £0			\$100.60						\$10 085 64
			1							ŀ	1					10 ( <b>2</b>	1								\$360
																\$0.00									\$0.00 \$0.00
																\$0.6%									100
	TOTAL LABOR HOUSE	1	<u>+</u> 4	24		1				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1 2	534		- 53										
	fallog latot	2,146 58	17.670.64	3.585.74	3.913.73	15.623.64	11,554 8	7,545.11	3.8315	6,312 1	147.5	2.250.83	225000	2,13036		93,579,73	go 60	1160 60	11,760 00	s0 86	\$4 60	\$0 en	\$1,500.00	30.00	104,378 7
c	Phase 3 - Bitt & Construction Phase Support			11. 11				7	7.7.					I			1						1		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		$\overline{}$	1				1		1				\$0.00	1								\$0.00
					I											\$0.00									\$7.60
	TOTAL LABOR HOUSE				9		5	- 6			2	•	ŭ			ě									
**********	TOTAL DOLLAR	- S	7	18	1 100	13	\$9	#40	\$2	100	1 50	10	10	1 10		1000	10 W	10 60	\$5.65	10 6s	10 60	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.50	\$46
	and the state of t																								
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	1 12	1 14	4 74	15	1 14	1 54	24	54	3		4 24	170	23	52	1									
	Patál labon dollar	\$3,144 04	112.5TP 64	62,545 24	119:171	\$15,652.65	\$1154461	\$2 564 11	13 837 89	£6,312 14	65 87 54	\$2.450.47	\$20,549.67	\$2,120.74		ipsefa 55	-								163 673 77
***********	TOTAL RESURVADANTES									***********					$\overline{}$	1	140 150	\$160.60	\$1,760.60	10 60	20 00	10 00			\$1 600 to
	TOTAL BUBCONSULTANTS							<del></del>		,						$\overline{}$	7						\$2 100 10	\$0.00	13 143 6
_	TOTAL FEE														<del>}</del>	<del></del>	<del>,</del>				_				100.374 2

842773916

ATTACHMENT NO. 2

State of California
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

California State Transportation Agency

# Memorandum

Serious drought. Help save water!

To:

CHIEF DEPUTY DIRECTOR

DEPUTY DIRECTORS
DISTRICT DIRECTORS
DIVISION CHIEFS

Date:

December 16, 2015

File:

From:

KARLA SUTLIFF Chief Engineer Project Delivery

Subject:

# IMPLEMENTATIONS OF THE 2015 CALTRANS CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT STANDARDS

This memorandum establishes the implementation date for the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) Construction Contract Standards (2015 Standards). The 2015 Standards include the Standard Specifications, Standard Plans, Standard Special Provisions, Standard Bid Items, Notice to Bidders, and Bid Book.

The 2015 Standards shall be used on all projects that Ready to List after June 30, 2016. All on-system projects advertised, awarded and administered by others with encroachment permits issued by the district after June 30, 2016, shall use the 2015 Standards. Districts are encouraged to use the 2015 Standards before June 30, 2016 in order to reduce bidder confusion and minimize contract administration difficulties. The 2010 Standards will not be supported after June 30, 2017.

Training for the 2015 Standards will be provided by the Division of Engineering Services-Office Engineer (DES-OE) in the first quarter of the 2016 calendar year. The 2015 Standards are currently available at: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/construction\_standards.html. DES-OE will send out a notice when the printed versions have been delivered. Subsequently, Caltrans staff should contact their Manual Coordinators to request copies and external users should contact the Department's Publications Distribution Unit for copies at: http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/dpac/publicat.htm.

The implementation of the 2015 Standards has been shared and concurred with Design Management Board at their September 2015 meeting. If you have any questions about the 2015 Standards, please contact John McMillan, Deputy Division Chief, Division of Engineering Services at (916) 227-6300.

c: Design Management Board

Project Management Board

John McMillan, Deputy Division Chief, Division of Engineering Services

TACHMENT NO. R

State of California DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

California State Transportation Agency

July 28, 2016

Date:

# Memorandum

Serious drought. Help pave water!

To:

TIMOTHY CRAGGS, Chief, Division of Design

RIHUI ZHANG, Chief, Division Of Local Assistance

THOMAS P. HALLENBECK, Chief, Division of Traffic Operations MICHAEL D. KEEVER, Chief, Division of Engineering Services DOLORES VALLS, Chief, Structure Maintenance and Investigation

THOMAS A. OSTROM

State Bridge Engineer

Division of Engineering Services

Subject: NEW BRIDGE RAILING WITH A SIDEWALK: CONCRETE BARRIER TYPE 7325W

The following new Bridge Standard Details Sheets (XS) for a bridge railing with a sidewalk, along with a User Guide, were posted on July 15, 2016 at

http://www.dot.ca.gov/des/techpubs/bsds.html

XS16-110-1 Concrete Barrier Type 732SW - Details No. 1

XS16-110-2 Concrete Barrier Type 732SW - Details No. 2

Concrete Barrier Type 732SW replaces RSP B11-54, Concrete Barrier Type 26. It is approved for MASH Test Level 2 per FHWA Letter of Eligibility B-259, dated May 6, 2016. It can be used in low speed locations only, where the posted speed limit is less than or equal to 45 mph. For posted speeds greater than 45mph, pedestrians shall be protected by a separation traffic barrier, per Highway Design Manual 208.10.

Concrete Barrier Type 732 is compliant with Highway Design Manual, 208.4 Bridge Sidewalks, which states that the minimum width of a bridge sidewalk shall be 6 feet. http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/oppd/hdm/pdf/english/chp0200.pdf

For all projects proposing the use of Concrete Barrier Type 26 where the PS&E has not been finalized. Concrete Barrier Type 732SW shall be incorporated unless this would impose a significant delay in the project schedule.

For projects in construction, it is recommended that Concrete Barrier Type 732SW be incorporated by contract change order for all bridges where the deck has not been placed.

Concrete Barrier Type 732SW will become a 2015 Revised Standard Plan at the next posting date at which time RSP B11-54, Concrete Barrier Type 26, will be cancelled. The Highway Design Manual will be updated to reflect this change.

For questions, please contact Tillat Satter at 916-227-8676.

c: DES Deputies

DES Bridge Design Office Chiefs

Shannon Post, Chief, Office of Design and Technical Services, DES David Cordova, Office of Standards and Procedures, Division of Design Tillat Satter, Bridge Railing Specialist, DES

Greg Kaderabek, Bridge Railing Specialist, DES

# AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

This Amendment ("Amendment") to that certain agreement by and between the City of Manhattan Beach, a California municipal corporation ("City") and HDR Engineering, Inc., a California corporation ("Consultant") (collectively, the "Parties") is hereby entered into as of this August 1, 2017 ("Effective Date").

# **RECITALS**

- A. On June 7, 2012, the City and Consultant entered into an agreement for professional services for the Consultant to provide community relations and design professional services related to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project ("Original Agreement").
- B. On or about January 7, 2015, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 1 to the Original Agreement. On or about February 2, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Original Agreement. On or about December 20, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 3 to the Original Agreement. The Original Agreement, as amended by Amendment No. 1, Amendment No. 2 and Amendment No. 3 is referred to herein as the Agreement.
- C. On July 10, 2017, in response to a request from City for additional miscellaneous project management and real property rights of way services, Consultant submitted a proposal for a contract change order in the amount of \$97,000.
- C. The Parties now desire to amend the Agreement to allow Consultant to provide additional specified services to City, and to allow City to provide compensation for the services provided.
- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Parties' performance of the promises, covenants, and conditions stated herein, the Parties hereby amend the Agreement as follows:
- Section 1. The term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2019, unless earlier terminated as provided in Section 3 of the Agreement
- <u>Section 2.</u> The maximum Compensation amount set forth in Section 4(a) of the Agreement is hereby increased by \$97,000 to a revised not-to-exceed compensation amount of \$2,459,401.
- <u>Section 3.</u> Exhibit A (Scope of Services) and Exhibit B (Compensation) of the Agreement are hereby amended to include the additional services and fees described in the letter from Consultant dated July 10, 2017, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
- Section 4. Except as specifically amended by this Amendment No. 4, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Amendment No. 4 on the day and year first shown above.

City:	Consultant:
City of Manhattan Beach  By:   May beach  Company  By:   May beach  Company	HDR Engineering Inc.  By:
Mark Danaj, City Manager ATTEST:	Name: Thomas T. Kim Title: Sr. Vice President
	By:
By: 8-10-17 Liza Tamura, City Clerk	Title:
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
By: Quinn M. Barrow, City Attorney	
APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:	
By: Bruce Moe, Finance Director	



July 10, 2017

Mr. Prem Kumar City Engineer City of Manhattan Beach 3621 Bell Ave Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Subject:

Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project – Amendment No. 4 Additional Project Management and Right-of-Way Services

Dear Mr. Kumar:

HDR is requesting additional compensation by means of a contract change order to continue work for the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project (Project). This work consists of additional professional services for general project management support for the overall project in addition to continued right-of-way services for the remaining acquisitions and ongoing negotiations with the property owners and tenants affected by the Project. The duration for this effort is estimated to be 12 months.

The additional work includes the following tasks:

Task	Description	Amount
1	General Project Management Support Services	\$37,614
2a	Right-of-way Services - Consequential Non-Residential Relocation	\$30,746
2b	Right-of-way Services – Resolution of Necessity (RON) Non-Residential Relocation Support (In addition to Task 2a)	\$28,640
	Total	\$97,000

Below is a summary of the background and justification for additional compensation related to each of the items listed above:

# Background

Ongoing negotiations with the property owner and tenants of 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard have resulted in extension of the project schedule beyond the timeline anticipated. The proximity of the proposed improvements with regard to the various businesses adjacent to the Project coupled with the specific tenant interests recently identified will require additional time and effort to negotiate and finalize.

To-date, HDR has supported the City to complete the following right-of-way activities:

Negotiated with RREEF and US Bank to finalize the Access Agreement for the adjacent Manhattan Village Shopping Center (Mall) - the Agreement has been

- executed providing access to the project site concurrent with the Mall's reconstruction plans
- Executed 11 easements with the Manhattan Village Mall development; their entitlement required the property owner to dedicate six (6) Temporary Construction Easements and five (5) Caltrans Highway Easements
- Donation from Chevron USA for one (1) Caltrans Highway Easement, which has been executed
- Received an Irrevocable Offer to Dedicate (IOD) for one (1) Caltrans Highway Easement – 3500 Sepulveda Blvd.
- Preparation of Temporary Construction Easement (1), Caltrans Highway Easement (1), and Caltrans Maintenance Easement (1) for 3500 Sepulveda Blvd.
- Initiated negotiations with the Tin Roof Restaurant and Innovative Fertility Center

The remaining right-of-way activities for the Project are related to the 3500 Sepulveda Blvd. property, as follows:

- Complete the noise mitigation negotiations with the building owner
- Execute the three Caltrans easements listed above this effort is currently on-hold pending the outcome of the noise mitigation and tenant negotiations
- Finalize the personal property relocations for the Tin Roof Restaurant
- Negotiate the relocation of the Innovative Fertility Center
- Complete negotiations to locate a Temporary Storage Container within the adjacent US Bank parking lot or the 3500 Sepulveda Blvd. parcel to store personal property items from the Tin Roof Restaurant during construction.

Once all property rights/agreements have been finalized, the right-of-way certification process with Caltrans will be completed in preparation to list the Project for construction.

Since the inception of the Project, the City has advanced a voluntary negotiation process in good faith to obtain the necessary rights to construct the Project. These negotiations have proceeded in accordance with the Environmental Commitment Record (ECR) developed in 2013 and approved by Caltrans during the prior Environmental Phase.

# **Change Order Request**

As of the January 2017 reporting period, the right-of-way certification for the Project was anticipated to be completed by April 2017. However, it is anticipated that the remaining negotiations with the property owner and building tenants for 3500 Sepulveda Blvd., noted above, will require additional time to finalize. Due to the anticipated schedule extension, the City is considering the following two options for this property:

- 1. Continue voluntary negotiations with the property owner and building tenants which does not establish a set time limit to acquire the property rights; or
- 2. Initiate a Resolution of Necessity and utilize the eminent domain process to acquire the necessary property rights.

Specific efforts corresponding with each option are further discussed below.

# Task 1: General Project Management Support Services

An increase in budget is requested to continue ongoing project management activities required due to the extension of the project schedule, as follows:

- Manage and coordinate team/subconsultant progress and submittals, as needed
- Support the City with on-going coordination with Caltrans and Metro
- Conduct various correspondences and meetings with City staff, City Attorney, and Caltrans staff, including conference calls, e-mails, and in-person meetings, as required, to support project development and to RTL (Ready-to-List) the Project
- Attend additional meetings with Caltrans discipline leads, as required
- Prepare Monthly Progress Reports and Invoices

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 1 is \$37,614. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the limitations and assumptions provided below.

# Task 2: Right-of-Way Services

An increase in budget is requested to continue the outstanding right-of-way activities for the Project identified above. As requested by the City, the fee proposal was developed based on the two options presented. For estimating purposes, it is assumed that the Fertility Center will be relocated to a comparable location.

<u>Task 2a - Consequential Non-Residential Relocation</u> - HDR will continue to provide the following relocation services on an as-needed basis:

- Support the City with on-going negotiations with adjacent property owners
- Coordinate with the business owners to ascertain relocation needs
- Inform business owners of available relocation assistance services and benefit and explain the relocation process
- Prepare notices under the direction of the City and deliver required notices, which may include Informational Statements, Notices of Displacement, 90-Day Notices to Vacate, and other notices, as appropriate
- Provide on-going relocation advisory assistance to business owners
- Provide field surveillance and documentation of business relocations, when required
- Provide business owners with referrals to comparable business locations and assist in any planning and/or permitting issues
- Negotiate with business owner for fixture, furniture and equipment (FF&E) as may be required
- Obtain certificate of abandonment vacancy inspection and submit all the claims to City
- Prepare specifications for the move and inventory of personal property, coordinating with property owner to assure that there is no dispute with property owner, if the owner is not business owner
- Obtain minimum of two bids from movers that are suited to the type of business being relocated
- Monitor the actual move to a replacement site and re-establishment activities, as necessary
- Submit all claims with backup documents for City review, approval and payment processing
- Implement and comply with Uniform Act guidelines

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 2a is \$30,746. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's

costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the limitations and assumptions provided below.

<u>Task 2b - Resolution of Necessity Non-Residential Relocation Support</u> – In addition to the services listed under Task 2a, HDR will provide the following relocation services to support the Resolution of Necessity process:

- Provide ongoing consultation services, attend meetings with City staff, City Attorney, and property owners, as required
- Assist City and City Attorney with potential claim for loss of business goodwill
- Provide relocation advisory assistance with the tenants
- FF&E coordination
- Support City with preparation of the RON hearing and notices
- Review all claims with backup documents, make recommendations for payments

HDR will deliver the following items to the City:

- Copies of all notices, claim forms, justification, and backup documentation
- Progress status reports
- Provide copies of all moving cost estimates
- Electronic copies of all documents upon closeout

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 2b is \$28,640. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the limitations and assumptions provided below.

# **Assumptions**

The assumptions listed below are in reference to the amendment items listed above:

- 1. Services encompassed with this amendment would be delivered on a time and materials basis up to the amendment limit. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for any additional effort beyond the amendment.
- 2. For the purposes of this amendment, due to various pending decisions, the timeline for completing the remaining tasks is anticipated to take an additional one year from the date this request is executed.
- 3. For estimating purposes, it is assumed that the Innovative Fertility Center will be relocated to a comparable location.
- 4. Any further delays due to negotiations with the adjacent private property owners that would affect project development and right-of-way certification efforts after this amendment is approved are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for the additional effort.
- 5. If the Project is put on-hold for an extended period of time and Caltrans standards, policies and procedures further change in that period of time, this amendment does

- not include the level of effort needed to bring the design plans up to the new standards.
- 6. HDR's scope currently covers engineering services to support the City with regard to advertising and bidding the project. Services to support the project during construction are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for this additional effort.

HDR appreciates your consideration of this request and looks forward to our continued effort in working together to successfully deliver this Project. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding this budget amendment request or would like to discuss in greater detail.

Sincerely,

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

Girair A. Kotchian, PE Project Manager

CC: File

Attachment 1: HDR Fee Proposal

Thomas T. Kim, PE Senior Vice President

#### CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies that she is the Assistant Secretary of HDR Engineering, Inc., a Nebraska corporation (the "Corporation"), and that, as such, has custody of the minute books of the Corporation, and that, by Consent and Agreement of the Board of Directors dated May 17, 2017, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"RESOLVED, that effective immediately and until termination of said individual from the Corporation, or until recision by the Corporation's Board of Directors, whichever occurs first, the following individuals are hereby granted the nondelegable authority to execute or approve on behalf of the Corporation, contracts, amendments or change orders for engineering services and architectural services incidental to engineering services to be rendered by the Corporation, . . . , or releases of claim or lien in connection with such services, such contracts, amendments, change orders or releases so executed or approved shall be binding upon the Corporation:

The undersigned further certifies that the foregoing resolution has been spread in full upon the minute books of the Corporation and is in full force and effect.

DATED July 21, 2017.



Bonnie J. Kudron, Assistant Secretary

# AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND HDR ENGINEERING. INC.

This Amendment ("Amendment") to that certain agreement by and between the City of Manhattan Beach, a California municipal corporation ("City") and HDR Engineering, Inc., a California corporation ("Consultant") (collectively, the "Parties") is hereby entered into as of this August 21, 2018 ("Effective Date").

#### **RECITALS**

- A. On June 7, 2012, the City and Consultant entered into an agreement for professional services for the Consultant to provide community relations and design professional services related to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project ("Original Agreement").
- B. On or about January 7, 2015, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 1 to the Original Agreement. On or about February 16, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Original Agreement. On or about December 20, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 3 to the Original Agreement. On or about August 1, 2017, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 4 to the Original Agreement. The Original Agreement, as amended by Amendment No. 1, Amendment No. 2, Amendment No. 3 and Amendment No. 4 is referred to herein as the Agreement.
- C. On July 16, 2018, in response to a request from City for additional miscellaneous project management services, real property rights of way services and engineering services to update the Plans, Specifications and Estimate Package, Consultant submitted a proposal for a contract change order in the amount of \$279,710.
- D. The Parties now desire to amend the Agreement to allow Consultant to provide additional specified services to City, to allow City to provide compensation for the services provided, and to extend the term.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Parties' performance of the promises, covenants, and conditions stated herein, the Parties hereby amend the Agreement as follows:

- Section 1. The term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2020, unless earlier terminated as provided in Section 3 of the Agreement
- <u>Section 2.</u> The maximum Compensation amount set forth in Section 4(a) of the Agreement is hereby increased by \$279,710 to a revised not-to-exceed compensation amount of \$2,739,111.
- Section 3. Exhibit A (Scope of Services) and Exhibit B (Compensation) of the Agreement are hereby amended to include the additional services and fees described in the letter from Consultant dated July 16, 2018, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

Section 4. Except as specifically amended by this Amendment No. 5, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Amendment No. 5 on the day and year first shown above.

City:	Consultant:
City of Manhattan Beach	HDR Engineering, Inc.
By: Bruce Moe, City Manager	By:
ATTEST:	Title: STUDE DICE PR
	By:
By: 8-27-18 Liza Tamura, City Clerk	Title:
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
By: Quinn M. Barrow, City Attorney	
APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:	
By:	
Steve Charelian, Interim Finance	

Director



July 16, 2018

Mr. Prem Kumar City Engineer City of Manhattan Beach 3621 Bell Ave Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Subject:

Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project – Amendment No. 5

Additional Project Management, Final Design and Right-of-Way

**Services** 

Dear Mr. Kumar:

HDR is requesting additional compensation by means of a contract amendment to continue work for the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project (Project). This work consists of additional professional services for general project management support for the overall project in addition to updating the Plans, Specifications, and Estimate (PS&E) package, and continued right-of-way services for the remaining acquisitions and negotiations with the property owners and tenants affected by the Project.

The additional work includes the following tasks:

Task	Description	Amount
1	Project Management Support Services	\$38,695
2	Right-of-way Services – Resolution of Necessity (RON), Non-Residential Relocation Support	\$90,027
3	Final Design Services/PS&E Update	\$150,988
	Total	\$279,710

Below is a summary of the background and justification for additional compensation related to each of the items listed above:

#### Background

This amendment serves as a continuation of Amendment No. 4, which was executed effective August 1, 2017, to support ongoing negotiations with the property owner and tenants of 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard. The negotiations with the tenants have resulted in extension of the project schedule beyond the 12-month timeline previously anticipated in Amendment No. 4 – ending July 2018.

To-date, HDR has supported the City to complete the following right-of-way activities:

- Negotiated with RREEF and US Bank to finalize the Access Agreement for the adjacent Manhattan Village Shopping Center (Mall) - the Agreement has been executed providing access to the project site concurrent with the Mall's reconstruction plans
- Executed eleven (11) easements with the Mall development; their entitlement required the property owner to dedicate six (6) Temporary Construction Easements and five (5) Caltrans Highway Easements
- Executed one (1) Caltrans Highway Easement donated by Chevron USA
- Received an Irrevocable Offer to Dedicate (IOD) for one (1) Caltrans Highway Easement for 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard
- Executed three (3) Caltrans easements: Temporary Construction Easement (1), Caltrans Highway Easement (1), and Caltrans Maintenance Easement (1) for 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard
- Initiated negotiations with the Innovative Fertility Center (a tenant at the subject property) and researched comparable options to relocate the Center, if needed
- Completed noise mitigation negotiations with the owner of 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard
- Completed negotiations to locate a temporary storage container within the 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard parcel to store personal property items from the Tin Roof Bistro during construction
- Finalized the personal property relocation agreement and right-of-entry agreement for the Tin Roof Bistro

The remaining right-of-way activities for the Project related to the 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard property, include the following:

- Completion of the escrow process for the Tin Roof Bistro
- Concluding negotiations with the Innovative Fertility Center to acquire the necessary property rights
- Advancing the Caltrans right-of-way certification process in preparation to RTL (ready-to-list) the Project for construction
- Finalizing the agreement with the various utility companies impacted by the Project and coordinating the relocation effort
- Coordinating with the Mall representatives, including RREEF, JLL and their contractors

In addition to the remaining right-of-way effort, Caltrans is requiring that the 100% PS&E package and supporting documents, which were previously completed and have been on hold since July 2017, would need to be resubmitted for review and approval by Caltrans to

3

### **Project Timeline**

For the purposes of this amendment, the timeline for completing the remaining right-of-way tasks, obtaining possession to enter the 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard property, finalizing the construction bid package, and beginning construction is anticipated to take an additional 16 months from the date the City Council adopted the RON process (June 2018). This timeline is estimated as follows:

- Obtain right-of-way possession/rights 7 months (January 2019)
- RTL and right-of-way certification 3 months (April 2019)
- Caltrans approval of construction documents 3 months (July 2019)
- Advertise and award construction contract 3 months (October 2019)

Based on the above schedule, the start of construction is anticipated during the fall of 2019.

## **Change Order Request**

Specific efforts corresponding with each task are further discussed below:

# Task 1: Project Management Support Services

An increase in budget is requested to continue ongoing project management activities required due to the extension of the project schedule, as follows:

- Manage and coordinate team/subconsultant progress and submittals, as needed
- Support the City with on-going coordination with Caltrans and Metro
- Support the City with on-going negotiations with property owners/tenants
- Conduct various correspondences and meetings with City staff, City Attorney, and Caltrans staff, including conference calls, e-mails, and meetings, as required, to support project development, right of way certification, and RTL the Project
- Attend additional meetings/workshops with Caltrans discipline leads, as required
- Prepare Monthly Progress Reports and Invoices
- Document Control

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 1 is \$38,695. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the assumptions provided below.

# Task 2: Right-of-Way Services

An increase in budget is requested to continue the outstanding right-of-way activities for the Project identified above. The City has initiated a RON and will utilize the eminent domain process to acquire the necessary property rights. Once possession and/or right-of-entry is obtained, HDR will complete the Caltrans right-of-way certification process in preparation to RTL the Project.

HDR would provide the following relocation services on an as-needed basis to support the City's right-of-way attorney and RON process:

- Provide ongoing consultation services, attend meetings with City staff, City Attorney, and property owners
- Support City with preparation of the RON hearing and notices and depositions
- Assist City and City Attorney with determining property rights, preparing agreements, and determining potential loss of business and goodwill
- Prepare the right-of-way certification package
- Provide relocation advisory assistance to business owners
- Review claims with backup documents, and make recommendations for payments
- Inform business owners of available relocation assistance services and benefit, and explain the relocation process
- Coordinate with business owners to ascertain relocation needs
- Provide field surveillance and documentation of business relocations, when required
- Provide business owners with referrals to comparable business locations and assist in any planning and/or permitting issues
- Negotiate with business owners for fixture, furniture and equipment (FF&E) as may
   be required
- Implement and comply with Uniform Act guidelines
- Obtain certificate of abandonment vacancy inspection and submit all the claims to the City
- Prepare specifications for the move and inventory of personal property, coordinating with property owners
- Obtain minimum of two bids from movers that are suited to the type of businesses being relocated
- Monitor the actual move to a replacement site and re-establishment activities, as necessary
- Submit all claims with backup documents for City review, approval and payment processing

HDR will deliver the following items to the City:

- Copies of all notices, claim forms, justification, and backup documentation
- Progress status reports
- Copies of all moving cost estimates
- Electronic copies of all documents upon closeout

An Agreement was executed in March 2017 with the Mall to provide access to the Project site via the upper parking lot concurrent with the Mall's reconstruction plans. Due to the progress of the Mall's reconstruction in advance of the Sepulveda Project, it is anticipated that additional coordination with RREEF/JLL and their engineers/contractors may be required to coordinate both projects and address possible modifications to the project site and/or access routes assumed in the prior Access Agreement.

In addition, HDR will support the City's outreach and coordination efforts with adjacent businesses such as Citibank and other nearby tenants of the Mall, specifically working with JLL and their contractors, WE O'Neil, etc. as well as businesses on the west side of Sepulveda Boulevard.

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 2 is \$90,027. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the assumptions provided below.

# Task 3: Final Design Services/PS&E Update

An increase in budget is requested to resubmit the PS&E package to Caltrans for their review and approval. The PS&E package was previously submitted to Caltrans in May 2017. Based on the above timeline, the current schedule to resubmit the PS&E package to Caltrans is now projected to occur around September 2018.

Resubmittal of the PS&E package will require two additional review cycles with Caltrans District 7 and potentially Caltrans Headquarters to approve the plans and specifications. After resubmitting the updated PS&E to Caltrans for review (assumed to be the 100% PS&E Package), there will be comments that will need to be addressed and the PS&E package finalized (RTL Package) and resubmitted. Concurrent with the update to the plan set and specifications, the engineer's cost estimate would also need to be updated to reflect current year unit pricing. The anticipated scope is as follows:

### 100% PS&E Package

- Plan Set Review plans against the latest standards to confirm that they are still applicable. Caltrans standard plans have been updated twice since July 2017, the latest edition was in April 2018
- City Special Provisions review the latest City specifications to confirm they are consistent with the plans and Caltrans' latest standards
- Caltrans Standard Special Provisions Coordinate with Caltrans to confirm standard special provisions are consistent with plans and Caltrans' latest standards and update as required
- Cost Estimate update quantities and unit pricing

#### Deliverables:

 Updated Civil and Structural Plans, City and Caltrans Special Provisions, and cost estimate

#### RTL Package

- Design Review Conference Call Upon receipt of City and Caltrans comments, and prior to commencing revisions, HDR will schedule a review session with both agencies, if required, to confirm intent of comments
- HDR will incorporate the 100% comments and submit the Final RTL Package, including environmental certification, right-of-way certification, utility certification, and update the Storm Water Data Report (if required by Caltrans)

#### Deliverables:

 Signed RTL Package; submit documents in PDF format and hard copies, as needed

- 100% PS&E Package 6 weeks after written NTP is received
- RTL Package 4 weeks after 100% written comments are received from both the City and Caltrans

In February 2017, HDR performed an environmental re-validation for the Project, which was submitted to Caltrans on March 1, 2017. Advertising of the project and start of construction is anticipated to occur in mid to late 2019 – approximately 2-1/2 years since the last re-validation. Given the above duration, Caltrans may require an update to the NEPA/CEQA Re-Validation Form to account for any changes in the project scope, setting, effects, mitigation measures, or requirements. In addition, negotiations with the adjacent tenants my require modifications to the Environmental Commitments Record (ECR) for the Project. The anticipated scope includes the following:

- NEPA/CEQA Determination Letter
- Updated NEPA/CEQA Re-Validation Form
- Updated ECR, if required

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 3 is \$150,988. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the assumptions provided below.

#### Assumptions

The assumptions listed below are in reference to the amendment items listed above:

- Services encompassed with this amendment would be delivered on a time-andmaterials basis up to the amendment limit. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for any additional effort beyond this amendment.
- 2. For the purposes of this amendment, due to various pending decisions, the timeline for completing the remaining tasks is anticipated to take an additional 16 months from the date this request is executed.
- 3. Any further delays due to negotiations with the adjacent private property owners that would affect project development and right-of-way certification efforts after this amendment is approved are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for the additional effort.
- 4. If the Project is put on-hold for an extended period of time and Caltrans standards, policies and procedures further change in that period of time, this amendment does not include the level of effort needed to bring the design plans up to the new standards.
- 5. HDR's scope currently covers engineering services to support the City with regard to advertising and bidding the Project. Services to support the Project during construction are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for this additional effort.

HDR appreciates your consideration of this request and looks forward to our continued effort in working together to successfully deliver this Project. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding this budget amendment request or would like to discuss in greater detail.

Sincerely,

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

Girair A. Kotchian, PE Project Manager

CC: File

Attachment 1: HDR Fee Proposal

Thomas T. Kim, PE Senior Vice President FJR

#### ATTACHMENT NO. 1 - AMENDMENT NO. 5 FEE PROPOSAL City of Manhattan Beach Sepulveda Boulevard Widening Project Additional PS&E and Right-of-way Support

	Hoofy Rets	\$ 20233	\$ 211.08	\$ 127.36	\$ 200 22	\$ 189.08	\$ 16287	8 128 04	\$ 25636	\$ 172.40	8 717 02	\$ 126.27	\$ 197.97	\$ 90.78	\$ 110.27	\$ 14298	\$ 90.74		1000		HORF	abp byrashia	Cools			lubernoulten	le :	
44	Description	Gree Fotchers	to Residency Employed	Carl Engineer Jessers Secor)	SAGE Mar: County)	Structures Manages Jefon Marromates	Am Vangett	A Maria	Rescharse (GA/GC) George News)	Selection (September 1)	Mylen (incred)	Facilic Engineer	Replicative Agent Themes stretcherent	National Addition Agents American Colos)	CADDS Pluny Los)	Province Device	Jevrále Thirm!	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	TOTAL LABOR DOLLARS	1	1		This Reports and IUW Approximate	-	The Vermon	SA Erritomental	1	TOTALO
1	1 Prood Management Support Services	-	DESTRUCTION OF	1214	100000									1000		4400				-	7.00		1			dipolitical in		
Ξ	Coordination and Meetings																	0	\$0.00					T				
Ξ	OhyCathens/Metro Coordination (4 Insulvants)	64		24										17			8	108	\$23 012 87									2
	Additional Meetings and Coordination (included in Tasks 2 & 3)																	0	\$0.00									
	Autom Indeptractions																	0	\$0.00									
	Project Scheduling																	0	\$0.00									
	Document Control	40															- 64	- 54	\$15 581 94									\$15
	Progress Reports and Invoices (16 months)																	0	\$0.00									
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	104		34								0:		. 12			10	162		17	10000		5-0-	771,117	Permi	100000		0.00
	TOTAL DOLLAS	\$29,342.63	\$0.00	\$3,004.34	\$0.00	\$6,00	20.60	\$8.90	10.00	80.60	\$5.00	80.00	90.0	\$1,000.34	80.00	85.00	\$3,100.00		\$38,004 92	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$1.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	30.00	630
4 2	Z Might of Why Sorvices						-							A	-		8 0		- 5									
	Right of Way																	0	90 00	\$800.00		\$450.00		-				5
	Support Resolution of Necessity (RON)/Emmont Domain Process	32		8									- 3	44				108	\$16,798.83									\$1-
	Catrers Right-of-Way Certification		-										1	40				56	\$7,138.05					1				- 5
	Meetings & Coordination with City StaffAftomey	3.7											3	32				96	\$18 274 43						_			814
	Meetings & Coordination of Property Owners/Tenents	15											1	24				56	\$9.863.44					+	_			5
	Meetings & Coordination of RREEF/JLL (Mall)	16		10											. 4		4	40							_			57
_	Cultreach with adjacent businesses in vicinity of project	24	_	-		_								32				62					_	-	<del>                                     </del>			510
_	Uttry Coordinator/Cortificator/Utility Agreements	- 4		- 10										. 24			-	56						_	_			57
	Attend Depositions	33															10	- 42					1	1	_			\$10
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	180		- 40										100		-	10	216		Conserva	in count	-	1 months					100000
	TOTAL DOLLAR	948,173.13	\$846.04	\$5,057.00	88.80	\$6.60	90.00	\$8.00	99.00	90.00	\$2.00	80.00	\$16,629.11	\$17,792.57	3042.19	80.00	\$1,794.90		300,070.00	. \$400.00	M-10	\$450.00	90.0	90 0	M00	\$1,00	80.60	\$10.
m4 3	3 Final Design Services/PSAE literature				-		No.			-								- 1										
	100% PS&E Plan Set															-		D	\$0.00	\$450.00	\$400.00	\$1500.00		1	_			\$2
	Lipdate Plan Set (Civi/Structural) - 100% PS&E Package	16	24	60		18	24	8		12	В	12			24	18	- 2	222	\$38 022 46								\$4 000 00	546
	Lipdate Speciel Provisions	- 2	16														- 2	20										54
_	Lipdate Cost Entrete	2		24		- 4	8	- 2		- 2							- 2	46						†	-			\$7
	Update SWDR	2									16						- 2	37	\$8,021.94					<del>†                                      </del>	-			54
	GAOC	- 4			18							- 6					-	46	\$11.063.50					_	_			811
-	Caltrens PDT Montings (2x montings)	24	10	24		4	-							18	4		-	96			_			+		_		51
	RTL Package															i –		0	\$0.00		\$400.00	\$3 500 00		+			_	- 1
	Review Separan/Viorishop with California			- 6													-	28	\$4,671.68					<del>†                                      </del>	$\vdash$		-	1
	Incorporate Catrons Commerce	8		16			18	- 4		6	- 4	- 4		4	8		-	92	\$18.071.46					†	-			810
-	Prepare Rendy - To-List (RTL) Packago	16	10	41										4	6			106										\$17
_	QAQC	6	-						- 4								-	22	\$5 428 12					1	-			15
_																1		0	\$0.00									
	Environmental Re-validation							-										- 2	\$564.66					1		\$2,500.00		53
	Environmental Re-validation NEPACEQA Determination Letter	2																- 4	\$1,129.33							\$5 000 00		\$0
		- 2												1			1	D	\$0.0C					_	1			
	NEPACEQA Determination Letter	- 2		-		1						- 27		36	- 4	26		716		J. Company				100000				
	NEPACEQA Determination Letter	82	2 107	***	34	20				. 20	26	- 47				*	7 111 1											
	NEPACEQA Distrimitation Letter Updated NEPACEQA Re-Vahidation Form and ECR													1723.16	4,631,90	4,003.44	2,661.21		129,237.00	\$450.00	\$500.00	85,000,00	90.0	0 00.0	10.60	87,660.60	30,000.00	\$15
	NEPACEOA Determination Letter Updated NEPACEOA Re Validation Form and ECR TOTAL LABOR HICKIT TOTAL DISOR HICKIT	20,074.95	21,698.31	23,004,65	6.841.34	A,250.60	E.143.61	1,704.90	2.004.19	3,440.01	Little	4,203.67	791.0							\$450.00	\$500.00	ES.800.89	PLO	10.0	80.00	87,600.00	80,000.00	815
	MEPACEOA Determination Letter Ubodesi NEPACEOA Re Validation Form and ECR TOTAL LABOR HISNIN TOTAL LABOR HISNIN TOTAL LABOR HOURI	23,674.85 254	21,898.33	23,000,45	<b>CB41 34</b>	8,290.60	8.143.00	1,794.90	2.004.15	2,448.01	LESS. 85	4,395.67	791.0	238	30	21	100	1434			2000.00	85,000,00	91.0	30.0	90.00	87,600.00	25,860.00	
	NEPACCIOA Distrimination. Letter Undester NEPACCIOA Re-Validation Firm and ECR TOTAL LABOR REVAIL TOTAL LABOR HOLINA TOTAL LABOR POLILA TOTAL LABOR DOLLA	20,674.95 254 \$100,810.21	21,898.33	23,000,45	<b>CB41 34</b>	8,290.60	8.143.00	1,794.90	2.004.15	2,448.01	LESS. 85	4,395.67	791.0	238	30	21	100	1434			-			-		87,600.00	58,666 60	\$250
	NEPACEOA Delamentan Leter  Updated NEPACEOA Po Validation From and ECR  TOTAL LABOR HIGH.  TOTAL LABOR HOURI  TOTAL LABOR HOURI  TOTAL LABOR ROLLAN  TOTAL ROBERD DELAN  TOTAL ROBERD DELAN  TOTAL ROBERD ROLLAN  TOTAL ROBERD ROBERD.	25,674.96 250 \$100,510.21	21,898.33	23,000,45	<b>CB41 34</b>	8,290.60	8.143.00	1,794.90	2.004.15	2,448.01	LESS. 85	4,395.67	791.0	238	30	21	100	1434			-			-				\$250 \$7
	NEPACCIOA Distrimination. Letter Undester NEPACCIOA Re-Validation Firm and ECR TOTAL LABOR REVAIL TOTAL LABOR HOLINA TOTAL LABOR POLILA TOTAL LABOR DOLLA	25,674.36 256 \$100,510.21	21,898.33	23,000,45	<b>CB41 34</b>	8,290.60	8.143.00	1,794.90	2.004.15	2,448.01	LESS. 85	4,395.67	791.0	238	30	21	100	1434			-			-		\$7,500.00		\$256 \$1

# AMENDMENT NO. 6 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

This Amendment ("Amendment") to that certain agreement by and between the City of Manhattan Beach, a California municipal corporation ("City") and HDR Engineering, Inc., a California corporation ("Consultant") (collectively, the "Parties") is hereby entered into as of this December 3, 2019 ("Effective Date").

#### **RECITALS**

- A. On June 7, 2012, the City and Consultant entered into an agreement for professional services for the Consultant to provide community relations and design professional services related to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project ("Original Agreement").
- B. On or about January 7, 2015, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 1 to the Original Agreement. On or about February 16, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Original Agreement. On or about December 20, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 3 to the Original Agreement. On or about August 1, 2017, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 4 to the Original Agreement. On or about August 21, 2018, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 5 to the Original Agreement. The Original Agreement, as amended by Amendment No. 1, Amendment No. 2, Amendment No. 3, Amendment No. 4 and Amendment No. 5 is referred to herein as the Agreement.
- C. On November 13, 2019, in response to a request from City for additional miscellaneous project management services and engineering services to update the Plans, Specifications and Estimate Package, Consultant submitted a proposal for a contract change order in the amount of \$89,000.
- D. The Parties now desire to amend the Agreement to allow Consultant to provide additional specified services to City, to allow City to provide compensation for the services provided, and to extend the term.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Parties' performance of the promises, covenants, and conditions stated herein, the Parties hereby amend the Agreement as follows:

- Section 1. The term of the Agreement is hereby extended to December 31, 2022, unless earlier terminated as provided in Section 3 of the Agreement
- <u>Section 2.</u> The maximum Compensation amount set forth in Section 4(a) of the Agreement is hereby increased by \$89,000 to a revised not-to-exceed compensation amount of \$2,828,111.
- Section 3. Exhibit A (Scope of Services) and Exhibit B (Compensation) of the Agreement are hereby amended to include the additional services and fees described in the letter from Consultant dated November 13, 2019, attached hereto and

incorporated herein by this reference.

Steve Charelian, Finance Director

Section 4. Except as specifically amended by this Amendment No. 6, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Amendment No. 6 on the day and year first shown above.

City:	Consultant:
City of Manhattan Beach  By:  Bruce Moe, City Manager	HDR Engineering, Inc.  By:  Name: Thomas T. Kim, P.E.
ATTEST:	Title: Senior Vice President
By: 12-10-19 Liza Tamura, City Clerk	By: Name: Title:
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
By: 2 M Ba.  Quinn M. Barrow, City Attorney	
APPROVED AS TO FISCAL CONTENT:	
By: Dlaws	

#### CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies that she is the Assistant Secretary of HDR Engineering, Inc., a Nebraska corporation (the "Corporation"), and that, as such, has custody of the minute books of the Corporation, and that, by Consent and Agreement of the Board of Directors, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"RESOLVED, that effective immediately, and until termination of said individual from the Corporation, or until recision by the Corporation's Board of Directors, whichever occurs first, the following individuals are hereby granted the nondelegable authority to execute or approve on behalf of the Corporation, contracts, amendments or change orders for engineering services and architectural services incidental to engineering services to be rendered by the Corporation, . . . , or releases of claim or lien in connection with such services, such contracts, amendments, change orders or releases so executed or approved shall be binding upon the Corporation:

The undersigned further certifies that the foregoing resolution has been spread in full upon the minute books of the Corporation and is in full force and effect.

DATED April 27, 2018.



Bonnie J. Kudrod, Asst. Secretary



November 13, 2019

Mr. Prem Kumar City Engineer City of Manhattan Beach 3621 Bell Ave Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Subject:

Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project – Amendment No. 6
Additional Project Management and Construction Contractor/
Construction Management Procurement Support Services

Dear Mr. Kumar:

HDR is requesting additional compensation by means of a contract amendment to continue work for the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project (Project). This work consists of additional professional services for: (1) Project Management and coordination; (2) construction contractor bid assistance; and (3) construction manager (CM) procurement support services.

The additional work includes the following tasks:

Task	Description	Amount
1	Project Management and Coordination Support	\$50,894
2	Construction Contractor Bid Assistance	\$30,386
3	CM Procurement Support	\$7,720
	Total	\$89,000

Below is a summary of the background and justification for additional compensation related to each of the items listed above:

# **Background**

This amendment serves as a continuation of Amendment No. 5, which was executed effective August 21, 2018, to support ongoing project management services, negotiations with the property owner and tenants of 3500 Sepulveda Boulevard to support the Resolution of Necessity (RON) process, and additional final design services to update the PS&E package to reflect the latest Caltrans standards and guidelines. The negotiations with the tenants and obtaining the Caltrans right-of-way certification have resulted in extension of resources and the project schedule beyond the timeline previously assumed in Amendment No. 5, which anticipated advertising and award of the construction contract by October 2019.

## **Project Timeline**

For the purposes of this amendment, the timeline for completing the remaining right-ofway tasks, finalizing the construction bid package, and awarding the construction management and construction contracts is anticipated to extend from November 2019 to May 2020, an additional 7 months from the date the Right-of-way Certification was obtained - as summarized in the following table.

ACTIVITY	DATE
Right-of-way Certification	
Obtain Approval of R/W Certification by Caltrans	10/30/19*
Request for Authorization (RFA)	
Submit Initial RFA Package to Caltrans Local Assistance	10/25/19
Submit Draft RFA Package to Caltrans Local Assistance	11/01/19
RFA Approval by Caltrans	12/31/19
Construction Manager Procurement	
Advertise Construction Management Contract	01/02/20 - 02/02/20
Review CM Proposals and Conduct Interviews	02/03/20 - 04/03/20
CM Contract Award	05/19/20
Start CM Services	06/01/20
Construction Contractor Procurement	
Construction Contract Bid Period	01/13/20 - 03/12/20
Contractor Bid Validation (incl. Caltrans Review)	03/13/20 - 04/24/20
Construction Contract Award	05/19/20
Complete Contract Execution	05/20/20 - 6/30/20
Pre-Construction Activities	07/01/20 - 9/30/20
Start Construction Activities	10/01/20

<sup>\*</sup> Denotes Actual Date

#### Change Order Request for Amendment No. 6

Specific efforts corresponding with each task are further discussed below:

# Task 1: Project Management and Coordination Support

An increase in budget is requested to continue ongoing project management activities required due to the extension of the project schedule, as follows:

- Manage and coordinate team/subconsultant progress and submittals, as needed
- Support the City with on-going negotiations with property owners/tenants, as further defined below under Task 4
- Conduct correspondence and attend meetings with City staff, City Attorney, and Caltrans staff, including conference calls, e-mails, and meetings, as required, to support project development and RTL the Project
- Prepare Monthly Progress Reports and Invoices
- Document Control

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 1 is \$50,894. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the assumptions provided below.

#### Task 2: Construction Contractor Bid Assistance

An increase in budget is requested to support the City, as follows:

- Support the City in preparing the construction contractor Request for Bid (RFB)
- Assist the City in responding to design-related questions, clarifications or approved equal requests

3

- Assist the City in amending or revising the Issue for Bid (IFB) documents by composing written addendum to the IFB package
- Assist the City in reviewing bids during the bidder period for conformance with the project documents
- Present observed irregularities in the bids and assist the preparation of the bid tabulations
- Prepare conformed documents incorporating changes made to the bid documents during the bid period through issued addenda and responses to bidder questions

#### **Deliverables**

- Email responses to requests by the City for information or documentation in support of the development of the IFB document.
- Exhibits and plans
- Responses to design-related questions, clarifications or approved equal requests received from bidders
- Written Addenda to the IFB package and revised plans
- Bid examination input in the form of email correspondence
- Bid tabulations
- Final conformed documents

#### **Assumptions**

- Questions submitted by qualified bidders will initially be submitted in writing to the City
- Bid period will be approximately 8 weeks in duration
- A pre-bid meeting will not be conducted by the City
- HDR is not responsible for failure to respond to a written request that was not clearly labeled and/or received after the published deadline
- Any request for an approved equal will be fully supported with technical data or other relevant information as evidence of support that the substitute meets or exceeds the current specification requirements
- The burden of proof as to the suitability, equality and compatibility rests solely with the Bidder; HDR will provide input to the City as to the suitability, equality and compatibility of the proposed equal
- HDR will not be responsible for reviewing bids for conformance with the project documents, including the following:
  - Evaluating whether or not a Contractor possesses the required license class at the time of award through Contract acceptance
  - Ensuring that subcontractors comply with the appropriate licensing requirements as identified in the State of California Public Contract Code
  - Ensuring that each Bid is accompanied by a Bid guarantee
  - Ensuring that the successful Bidder furnishes a Payment and Performance Bond
  - Evaluating contractor compliance with conditions of the Davis-Bacon Act
     (40 U.S.C. 276a) and the Labor Code of the State of California.

 Ensuring that Bidders list only one subcontractor for each portion of work as identified in its Bid.

4

- Ensuring that the Bidder perform work equivalent to a minimum of the total amount of the work with its own forces as prescribed by the City
- Determining contractor conformance with Title 49 CFR, Part 26, which dictates City's project specific goal for Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 2 is \$30,386. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the assumptions provided below.

# Task 3: CM Procurement Support

An increase in budget is requested to support the City to procure the CM contract, as follows:

- Respond to technical questions during RFP solicitation period
- Review CM RFP and provide recommendations
- Assist City with review of completeness of submitted cost proposal, including appropriate staffing
- Evaluation of effort required based on anticipated schedule of construction
- Advise on reasonableness of assumptions in the cost proposal
- Review of rates for reasonableness
- Review of scope of work to verify proposed effort matches expected scope effort

The total amount of additional budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 3 is \$7,720. The attached fee proposal provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the assumptions provided below.

#### **Assumptions**

The assumptions listed below are in reference to the amendment items listed above:

- Services encompassed with this amendment would be delivered on a time-andmaterials basis up to the amendment limit. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for any additional effort beyond this amendment.
- 2. HDR's scope currently covers engineering services to support the City with regard to advertising and bidding the Project. Services to support the Project after the CM and construction contracts are awarded (anticipated around mid-April 2020) are not covered in this amendment. A scope of work and fee amendment will be submitted at that time to cover design services during construction (DSDC).
- 3. Any further delays due to negotiations with the adjacent private property owners and tenants that would affect project development efforts after this amendment is approved are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for the additional effort.

4. If the Project is put on-hold for an extended period of time and Caltrans standards, policies and procedures further change in that period of time, this amendment does not include the level of effort needed to bring the design plans up to the new standards.

HDR appreciates your consideration of this request and looks forward to our continued effort in working together to successfully deliver this Project. Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions regarding this budget amendment request or would like to discuss in greater detail.

Thomas T. Kim, PE

Senior Vice President

Sincerely,

HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

Girair A. Kotchian, PE Project Manager

CC: File

Attachment 1: HDR Fee Proposal

# ATTACHMENT NO. 1 - AMENDMENT NO. 6 FEE PROPOSAL

# City of Manhattan Beach

# Sepulveda Boulevard Widening Project

# PM, Construction Contractor & CM Procurement Support

HDR	Hourly Rate  Description	\$ 289.39	\$ 216.95	\$ 255.78	\$ 130.53	\$ 322.57	\$ 160.78	\$ 153.49	\$ 102.24	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	TOTAL LABOR DOLLARS	HDR Reimbursable Costs								10.77.14		
		Project Manager (Girair Kotzhian)	Sr. Roadway Engineer Staven Crouch)	Sr. Civil Engineer (Brooke Bannasch)	Civil Engineer (Jessica Slater)	Construction Manager Jon Rohrer)	Right-of-Way Agent Timothy Green)	Right-of-Way Agent (Daniel Mendoza)	Admin II (Jennifer Thoren)			Meage	ostage	Reproduction	Title Reports and RAW opraisals	*arking	otholing	Naz Youman Geotechnical/Haz. Mat.)	PA Environmental	ulde Surveying	eris (Traffic)	TOTAL COST
	Project Management and Coordination Support										V-1			( ) A			_		0			
	Coordination and Meetings (November 2019 - May 2020)																					\$0.
	City Coordination Mtgs (2 per month, 7 months, 14 calls)	20		6			6			38	\$9,588.88											\$9,588
	Cattrans Coordination (10 hours/month x 7 months)	70								70	\$20,257.32										$\neg$	\$20,257
	In Person Meetings with Caltrans (assume up to 4 meetings)	18	6	24						48	\$12,649 43	\$200 00										\$12,849
	Administration		$\vdash$																		T	\$0.
	Document Control								24	24	\$2,453.66		\$100.00	\$264 00								\$2,817.
	Progress Reports and Invoices (2 hours/month)	14							13	27	\$5,380.53											\$5,380
_	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TASK 1)	122	12	30		-				0	\$0.00											\$0.
-	TOTAL DOLLAR (TASK 1)				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$964.69	0	37	207		1000				-	The second second				U 3	
Cambo D	Construction Contractor Bid Assistance	\$30,300.02	\$2,803.42	\$1,613.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	3904.69	\$0.00	\$3,782.73	10	\$60,329.83	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$264.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,893.
23K Z	Suport Request for Bid (RFB) preparation		40																			
	Amending or revising the Issue for Bid (IFB) documents	8	16	20		6				48	\$12,258.58 \$8.453.38											\$12,258
	Update conformed documents during bid period	6	12	12	24	$\vdash$				. 30	\$8,453.36 \$9,674.05										$\overline{}$	\$8,453.
	opaste contonnea accontents admig tita perioa	-	- 4	12	47	-				30	\$0.00							-				\$9,674 \$0.
		<del>                                     </del>								ň	\$0.00				$\longrightarrow$		-					\$0.
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TASK 2)	18	36	44	32			0		136	30 00											au.
	TOTAL DOLLAR (TASK 2)		\$7,810.26				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$30,386.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,386.
ask 3	CM Procurement Support													- Marianta		15.55	-		-	-		700,000.
	Review CM RFP and provide recommendations				-	2			1	2	\$645.14	- 1		_								\$845.
	Respond to technical questions during RFP solicitation period	2		8		4				14	\$3,915.30			$\overline{}$								\$3,915
	Review CM proposal and scope of work and fee	2				8				10	\$3,159.36											\$3,159
										0	\$0.00											\$0.
										0	\$0.00											\$0
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TASK 3)	4	0	8	0	14		0	0	28				ž.					1	1 7		
	TOTAL DOLLAR (TASK 3)	1,157.56	0.00	2,046.23	0.00	4,616.01	0.00	0.00	0.00		7,719.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,719.
11.0	TOTAL LABOR HOURS		48	82	32														بالتقلة			
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS TOTAL LABOR DOLLAR							0	37						J							
_			\$10,413.68	\$20,973.87	34,177.00	30,451.44	3964.89	\$0.00	\$3,782.73		\$88,435.61											\$88,4
	TOTAL REIMBURSABLES											\$200.00	\$100.00	\$264.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00					\$5
	TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS																	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	TOTAL FEE												Т									\$89,0

# AMENDMENT NO. 7 TO THE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MANHATTAN BEACH AND HDR ENGINEERING, INC.

This Amendment ("Amendment") to that certain agreement by and between the City of Manhattan Beach, a California municipal corporation ("City") and HDR Engineering, Inc., a California corporation ("Consultant") (collectively, the "Parties") is hereby entered into as of July 7, 2020("Effective Date").

#### **RECITALS**

- A. On June 7, 2012, the City and Consultant entered into an agreement for professional services for the Consultant to provide community relations and design professional services related to the Sepulveda Bridge Widening Project ("Original Agreement").
- B. On or about January 7, 2015, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 1 to the Original Agreement. On or about February 16, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 2 to the Original Agreement. On or about December 20, 2016, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 3 to the Original Agreement. On or about August 1, 2017, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 4 to the Original Agreement. On or about August 21, 2018, the Parties entered into Amendment No. 5 to the Original Agreement. On or about December 3, 2019, the parties entered into Amendment No. 6 to the Original Agreement. The Original Agreement, as amended by Amendment No. 1, Amendment No. 2, Amendment No. 3, Amendment No. 4, Amendment No. 5 and Amendment No. 6 is referred to herein as the Agreement.
- C. On April 14, 2020, in response to a request from City for additional miscellaneous project management services and engineering services to support the construction phase, Consultant submitted a proposal for a contract change order in the amount of \$424,546.
- D. The Parties now desire to amend the Agreement to allow Consultant to provide additional specified services to City and to allow City to provide compensation for the services provided.
- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Parties' performance of the promises, covenants, and conditions stated herein, the Parties hereby agree as follows:
- <u>Section 1.</u> Section 3.A of the Agreement is hereby revised to increase the Maximum Compensation amount by \$424,546.00 for a new Maximum Compensation of \$3,252.657.00
- <u>Section 2.</u> Exhibit A (Scope of Services) of the Agreement is hereby amended by adding the attached Exhibit A of this Amendment No. 7 to the Scope of

Services. Exhibit B (Approved Fee Schedule) of the Agreement is hereby amended by adding the attached Exhibit B of this Amendment No. 7 to the Approved Fee Schedule.

<u>Section 3.</u> Except as specifically amended by this Amendment No. 7, all other provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Amendment No. 7 on the day and year first shown above.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

The Parties, through their duly authorized representatives are signing this Agreement on the date stated in the introductory clause.

City:		Consultant:									
City of Manhattan Beach, a California municipal corporat	ion	HDR Engineering, Inc., a California corporation									
By: Brue Moc Name: Bruce Moe Title: City Manager	7/14/2020	By:  Name: Thomas T. Kim  Title: Sr. Vice President									
ATTEST:		By: Name: Title:									
By: Liza Tamwa Name: Liza Tamura Title: City Clerk	7/14/2020										
APPROVED AS TO FORM:											
	7/5/2020										
APPROVED AS TO FISCAL IN	ИРАСТ:										
By: Stew S Charclian Name: Steve S. Charelian Title: Finance Director											
APPROVED AS TO CONTEN	Γ:										
By: Stephanic katsouleas Name: Stephanie Katsouleas	6/30/2020										
Name: Stephanie Katsouleas Title: Public Works Director											

# EXHIBIT A SCOPE OF ADDITIONAL SERVICES

#### TASK 1: PROJECT MANAGEMENT & COORDINATION SUPPORT

Budget is requested to continue project management and coordination activities during the construction phase and closeout of the project, as follows:

- Support the City with on-going coordination with Caltrans Project Management, Construction Management oversight, and Local Assistance staff, as needed
- Conduct various correspondences and meetings with City staff and Construction Manager, including conference calls, e-mails, and in-person meetings, as required
- Attend additional public outreach meetings with adjacent residents, business, and tenants, as required
- Document Control
- Manage and coordinate team/subconsultant progress and submittals
- Prepare Monthly Progress Reports and Invoices

# <u>Assumptions</u>

Twelve-month construction duration and six-month project close out

# **Deliverables**

- Meeting correspondence and emails
- Monthly Progress Reports and Invoices

The total amount of budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 1 is \$47,250.

# TASK 2: DESIGN SERVICES DURING CONSTRUCTION (DSDC)

An increase in budget is requested to support the City, as follows:

#### Task 2.1 - Site Visits

HDR will visit the site to observe construction and/or review field conditions that may require a design change. HDR will attend a pre-construction and post-construction project walk through after construction of major design features.

HDR's observation or monitoring of portions of the work performed under construction contracts shall not relieve construction contractor(s) from responsibility for performing work in accordance with applicable contract

documents. HDR shall not control or have charge of, and shall not be responsible for, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, procedures of construction, health or safety programs or precautions connected with the work and shall not manage, supervise, control or have charge of construction. HDR shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of construction contractor(s) or other parties on the project.

# Assumptions

- Construction duration of 12 calendar months
- One senior roadway engineer making one site visit per month (six hours per visit)during construction period
- Assumes 90 mile round trip mileage

#### Deliverables

Field Notes and observations

# Task 2.2 - Submittal and Shop Drawing Reviews

HDR Team will review contractor-prepared shop drawings, product submittals and certificates of compliance and make a recommendation for action. Review action will conform to the project special provisions. The review performed by the design team will be only for conformance with the information provided in the Contract Documents. Approvals or other actions suggested by HDR will not extend to means, methods, techniques, equipment choice and usage, sequences, schedules, or procedures of construction or to related safety precautions and programs.

Submittals reviewed by HDR and returned to the CM will be marked according to the action categories below with an electronic stamp, signature of the reviewer, and the date of submittal review.

- No Exceptions Taken
- Approved as Noted
- Revise and Resubmit
- Rejected
- No action taken

HDR will review submittals, recommend submittal action, and return submittals to the CM within ten (10) working days. HDR will retain one (1) copy of each submittal for its records.

# <u>Assumptions</u>

• Up to 60 submittals, 1 person equivalent for 8 hours per submittal on average

#### Deliverables

Submittal and Shop Drawing reviews

# Task 2.3 – Request for Information (RFIs)

HDR team will review and respond to RFI's forwarded from the CM within five (5) working days.

#### Assumptions

- The level of effort and support provided will be commensurate with the available budget for this task
- Assume up to 80 RFIs, 1 person equivalent for 8 hours per RFI on average

# Deliverables

RFI responses in electronic PDF format

# Task 2.4 - Issue Design Revisions

HDR Team will prepare revisions to design plans and technical specifications as directed by the City or the CM. Such design revisions may be in response to actions required by an RFI, an unforeseen site condition, value-engineering, etc. Design revisions will be annotated in a manner directed by the CM. Design revisions will be transmitted in PDF file format to the City and the CM.

#### Assumptions

 The level of effort and support provided will be commensurate with the available budget for this task

#### Deliverables

Revised design plans and technical specifications

# Task 2.5 – Geotechnical Services during Construction

Diaz-Yourman & Associates (DYA) will provide geotechnical services during bidding and construction phases of the Project. DYA will be provided with geotechnical-related requests for information (RFIs) and submittals for review and response, as follows:

- Review conformed Project Plans and Specifications
- Respond to 15 RFIs during bidding and construction phase
- Respond to five (5) submittals during construction
- Conference calls/site meetings; assume three, 4-hour meetings

# **Assumptions**

- CM will perform quality-assurance-related observation and testing at the project site and laboratory
- CM will handle all geotechnical-related construction issues with selected contractor
- DYA will not serve as the geotechnical engineer-of-record

# Task 2.6 - Attend Construction Meetings

HDR will participate in construction coordination meetings with the City and CM via teleconference on an as-needed basis. HDR will also be available to attend more focused meetings in-person or via teleconference for a specific discipline as requested by the City and/or the CM. The design team will also attend the preconstruction meeting as indicated in Task 2.1.

HDR will visit the site to observe construction or review a field condition that may require a design change. If requested, HDR will attend a project walk through after construction of major design features.

# <u>Assumptions</u>

- HDR will have one senior level representative attend up to 48 weekly meetings/conference calls (2 hours each), as requested by the City and/or CM
- In-person meetings will be coordinated in conjunction with Task 2.1

# Task 2.7 - Support Contract Change Order Negotiations

HDR will support construction contract change order negotiations when requested.

#### Assumptions

 Basis of fee assumes support of up to five (5) changes of 20 person-hours per change, on average

# Task 2.8 – Punchlist Support

HDR will participate in a job walk following 'substantial completion' of construction of the Project. A construction close-out punchlist will be prepared by the CM with support by HDR, if requested.

#### <u>Assumptions</u>

- Punchlist will be prepared by CM
- The job walks will be broken out into discipline or stakeholder specific meetings,
- HDR's attendance will be determined based on the subject matter of each meeting
- HDR will participate in up to four punchlist meetings with an average of no more than one HDR team member at each meeting

The total amount of budget requested to complete the work associated with Task is \$336,010.

#### **TASK 3: AS-BUILTS**

Upon completion of the project construction, HDR will provide "as-built" record drawings of the project.

#### Task 3.1 As-Built Drawings to City and Caltrans

As-built drawings will be provided to the City and Caltrans for their records.

#### Assumptions

- HDR will receive complete redline mark-ups from both the CM and the Contractor to use in the development of as-builts
- Electronic files will be provided in PDF and native file formats
- The level of effort and support provided will be commensurate with the available budget for this task; assumes updates to 40 sheets at 4 hours/sheet on average

# <u>Deliverables</u>

Final As-Built Drawings to City and Caltrans - 1 hard copy each and 1 electronic copy each

The total amount of budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 3 is \$26,286.

# TASK 4: ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE CLOSEOUT

HDR will provide throughout the duration of the project the following:

# Task 4.1 – Environmental Compliance Monitoring

GPA Consulting (GPA) will provide the following environmental compliance monitoring services:

- Quarterly tracking to confirm that the environmental commitments are being implemented.
- Following the construction period, GPA will prepare a Certificate of Environmental Compliance (CEC), in accordance with Chapter 39 of the Caltrans Standard Environmental Reference (SER), and will submit the CEC to Caltrans to document the environmental compliance efforts.
- GPA will update the Environmental Commitments Record (ECR) at the end of the construction period, as needed.
- Upon project closeout, GPA will attach the completed ECR, along with the appropriate verification documents, to the CEC as evidence that Caltrans' environmental compliance obligations have been met.

#### Assumptions

- CM will provide environmental commitment compliance, monitoring and tracking throughout the construction duration.
- CM will provide monthly progress updates to HDR/GPA on the status of implementation for each environmental commitment.
- CM will compile any documentation that is being used to verify compliance with the environmental commitments (e.g., checklists, meeting minutes, monitoring reports, notices, etc.) and provide the verification documents to HDR/GPA.

# Deliverables

- Certificate of Environmental Compliance
- Updated Environmental Commitments Record

The total amount of budget requested to complete the work associated with Task 4 is \$15,000.

The approved Fee Schedule provides a detailed breakdown of HDR's costs, indicating the estimated number of hours and associated fee for each work element, in addition to the assumptions provided below.

#### **ASSUMPTIONS**

The assumptions listed below are in reference to the amendment items listed above:

- Services encompassed with this amendment would be delivered on a time-and materials basis up to the amendment limit. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for any additional effort beyond this amendment.
- 2. Any further delays beyond the timeframes indicated above such as access restrictions with the adjacent private property owners and tenants that would affect the construction duration after this amendment is approved are not covered in this amendment. It is assumed that HDR and the City will come to a reasonable agreement as to the scope and fee for the additional effort.
- 3. If the Project is put on-hold for an extended period of time and Caltrans standards, policies and procedures further change in that period of time, this amendment does not include the level of effort needed to bring the design plans up to the new standards.

# EXHIBIT B FEE SCHEDULE FOR SERVICES ADDED BY AMENDMENT NO. 7

Sepulveda Boulevard Widening Project
Design Services During Construction (DSDC)

HDR	Hourly Rate	\$ 293.01	\$ 219.66	\$ 132.16	\$ 300.01	\$ 169.03	\$ 129.19	\$ 217.32	\$ 200.15	\$ 113.03	\$ 146.55	\$ 103.51			HDR R	eimbursable	Costs					
Task	Description	Project Manager (Girair Kotchian)	Sr. Roadway Engineer (Steven Crouch)	Civil Engineer (Jessica Slater)	Structures Manager (John Maniscalco)	Bridge Designer (Jon Vought)	Retaining Walls (Aman Malla)	Drainage Engineer (Myles Harrold)	Traffic Engineer (Kent Ko)	CADD II (Huey Lai)	Structural CADD (Lynette Davis )	Admin II (Jennifer Thoren)	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	TOTAL LABOR DOLLARS	Міезде	Postage	Reproduction	Diaz Yourman (Geotechnical/Haz. Mat.)	GPA Environmental	Lynn Capoya (Landscaping)	teris (Traffic)	TOTAL CO
Task 1	Project Management and Coordination Support																					
1.1	Coordination and Meetings	72	24										96 20	\$26,368.48								\$26,3 \$2,0
1.2	Document Control											20										\$2,0
1.3	Progress Reports and Invoices	36										72	108	\$18,001.28	\$360.00	\$300.00	\$150.00					\$18,8
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TANK II)	400										00										
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TASK 1)	108			0		0	0	0	0	0	92			****	****	*****		***	40.00	40.00	417.0
	TOTAL DOLLAR (TASK 1)	\$31,644.83	\$5,271.92	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,523.27		\$46,440.03	\$360.00	\$300.00	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47,2
	Design Services During Construction (DSDC)																					
2.1	Site Visits		72										72		\$1,080.00							\$16,8
2.2	Submittal and Shop Drawing Reviews		100 120	220		60 80		10 20	10 20				480 644	\$85,943.21 \$108.863.65						\$1,500.00	\$2,000.00 \$2,000.00	\$89,4 \$112,3
2.3	RFIs Issue Design Revisions	4	40						20				204				\$500.00	-		\$1,500.00 \$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$112,3
2.5	Geotechnical Services during Construction		40	00	20	40	20						204	\$0.00			<b>\$500.00</b>	\$27,850.00		\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$27,8
2.6	Attend Weekly Construction Conference Calls	8	96	1									104					ψ£1,000.00				\$23,4
2.7	Support Contract Change Order Negotiations	6	40		12								98	\$19,431.24								\$19,4
2.8	Punchlist Support	2	24	1									26	\$5,857.94	\$360.00							\$6,2
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TASK 2)							30	30	0	0	0	1628									
	TOTAL DOLLAR (TASK 2)	\$7,032.19	\$108,074.45	\$87,227.52	\$39,601.54	\$30,425.57	\$10,334.95	\$6,519.72	\$6,004.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$295,220.39	\$1,440.00	\$0.00	<b>\$</b> 500.00	\$27,850.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$336,0°
Task 3	As-Builts																					
3.1	As-Built Drawings		40	40						60	20		160				\$500.00			\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$26,2
				_									0	\$0.00								<u> </u>
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TASK 3)		40	40	0				0	60	00		160									
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TASK 3)	0 00		5,286.52			0.00	0.00			2,931.09	0.00		23,785.98	£0.00	£0.00	£500.00	£0.00	£0.00	£4.000.00	£4.000.00	\$26,2
T 1 4		0.00	8,786.34	3,286.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,781.84	2,931.09	0.00		23,785.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$26,2
	Evironmental Compliance Monitoring																					
4.1	Environmental Compliance and closeout												0	\$0.00 \$0.00					\$15,000.00			\$15,0
				_									- 0					<b>-</b>				
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS (TASK 4)	0		) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
	TOTAL DOLLAR (TASK 4)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,0
	TOTAL DOLLAR (TASK 4)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	₩0.00	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	₹10,000.00	<b>#U.UU</b>	φυ.00	\$13,0
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS	132	556	700	132	180	80	30	30	60	20	92	2012									
	TOTAL LABOR HOURS												2012	\$365,446,41								\$36
	TOTAL REIMBURSABLES		¥122,102.01	¥02,014.04	¥30,001.34	400,420.01	¥10,004.00	₩0,010.72	¥0,004.43	₩0,701.04	₩Z,001.00	40,020.21	<del></del>	\$000,440.41	\$1,800.00	\$300.00	\$1,150.00	<u> </u>				\$ \$
	TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS												<del></del>		\$1,000.00	<b>\$300.00</b>	<b>₽1,130.00</b>	\$27,950,00	\$15,000.00	\$6,000,00	\$7,000,00	\$5
	TOTAL SUBCONSULTANTS TOTAL FEE																	#Z1,030.00	<b>₽13,000.00</b>	₩0,000.00	<b>₽1,000.00</b>	\$42
	TOTAL FEE												ı					I				342